



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To  
The Members of  
**BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

**Report on the Audit of Financial Statements**

**Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, and the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2019, and its profit, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Basis of Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



Reporting of key audit matters as per SA 701, Key Audit Matters are not applicable to the Company as it is an unlisted company.

### **Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Management's Responsibility of the Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the Financial Position and Financial Performance, Cash Flows and the statement of Changes in Equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities, selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.





## Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.



We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c. The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2019, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2019, from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report as under with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014:



- i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
- ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts, as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise.
- iii) There has not been an occasion in case of the Company during the year under report to transfer any sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. The question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**  
(Proprietor)  
Membership No. 060270  
Place: Kolkata  
Date: 20.05.2019



**"ANNEXURE A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Annexure referred to in our Report of even date to the Members of **BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**, as at and for the year ended 31st March, 2019.

1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
- b) As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.
- c) The company does not have any immovable property under the fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
- b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
- c) On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.





- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.



- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn No: 324428E)

**CA. VINEET KHETAN**

(Proprietor)

Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata

Date: 20.05.2019



**Bahubali Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

**Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019**

| Particulars   | Note | As at 31.03.19     | As at 31.03.18     |
|---|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>   |      |                    |                    |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>                                       |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment                               | 1    | 73,577             | 88,308             |
| (b) Intangible  | 2    | -                  | -                  |
| (c) Deferred Tax Assets   | 3    | 6,038              | -                  |
| (d) Financial Assets  |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Other Financial Assets                                      | 4    | 1,81,256           | 1,81,256           |
| <b>Total Non - Current Assets</b>                               |      | <b>2,60,871</b>    | <b>2,69,564</b>    |
| <b>Current assets</b>   |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Inventories   | 5    | 3,98,19,361        | 3,78,47,862        |
| (b) Financial Assets  |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Trade receivables   | 6    | 1,022              | 1,012              |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents                                  | 7    | 9,01,983           | 4,67,072           |
| (iii) Other financial assets                                    | 8    | 55,59,523          | 34,47,212          |
| (c) Current Tax Assets  | 9    | 3,04,104           | 3,04,104           |
| (d) Other current assets  | 10   | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>                                     |      | <b>4,65,85,993</b> | <b>4,20,67,262</b> |
| <b>Total Assets</b>   |      | <b>4,68,46,864</b> | <b>4,23,36,826</b> |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>                                   |      |                    |                    |
| <b>Equity</b>   |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Equity Share capital  | 11   | 1,00,000           | 1,00,000           |
| (b) Other Equity  | 12   | 1,76,55,707        | 1,50,91,581        |
| <b>Total equity</b>   |      | <b>1,77,55,707</b> | <b>1,51,91,581</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>  |      |                    |                    |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>                                  |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                                       |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Borrowings  | 13   | 36,24,627          | 62,75,775          |
| (ii) Other financial liabilities                                | 14   | 7,65,177           | 7,47,086           |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>                            |      | <b>43,89,804</b>   | <b>70,22,861</b>   |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                                      |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                                       |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Borrowings  | 15   | 71,92,817          | 1,66,59,793        |
| (ii) Trade and other payables                                   | 16   |                    |                    |
| outstanding to micro enterprises & small enterprises;           |      | -                  | -                  |
| outstanding to other than micro enterprises & small enterprises |      | -                  | 1,61,351           |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities                               | 17   | 1,67,93,536        | 26,70,240          |
| (b) Other current liabilities                                   | 18   | -                  | -                  |
| (c) Provisions  | 19   | 7,15,000           | 6,31,000           |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>                                |      | <b>2,47,01,353</b> | <b>2,01,22,384</b> |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>  |      | <b>2,90,91,157</b> | <b>2,71,45,245</b> |
| <b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b>                           |      | <b>4,68,46,864</b> | <b>4,23,36,826</b> |

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

**For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**

Chartered Accountants

**Vineet Khetan**

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019



For and on behalf of the Board  
**BAHUBALI TIE UP PVT. LTD.**  
*Pradeep*

**Director**  
**BAHUBALI TIE UP PVT. LTD.**

**Director**  
**Director**

**Bahubali Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

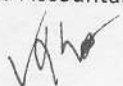
**Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2019**

| Particulars  | Note | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|--|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>   |      |                     |                     |
| Revenue from operations                                    | 20   | 43,97,016           | 43,97,016           |
| Other income   | 21   | 10,800              | -                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                       |      | <b>44,07,816</b>    | <b>43,97,016</b>    |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |      |                     |                     |
| Construction Activity Expenses                             | 22   | 19,71,499           | 15,40,534           |
| Changes in inventories of work-in-progress                 | 23   | (19,71,499)         | (15,40,534)         |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                      | 2    | 34,262              | 13,692              |
| Finance costs  | 24   | 7,93,827            | 10,29,625           |
| Other expenses   | 25   | 3,01,355            | 2,85,165            |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                      |      | <b>11,29,444</b>    | <b>13,28,482</b>    |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                   |      | <b>32,78,372</b>    | <b>30,68,534</b>    |
| Less: Income tax expenses                                  |      |                     |                     |
| - Current tax  |      | 7,15,000            | 6,31,000            |
| - Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year                          |      | 5,284               | 18,442              |
| - Deferred Tax   |      | (6,038)             | -                   |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>                                   |      | <b>7,14,246</b>     | <b>6,49,442</b>     |
| <b>Profit after tax</b>                                    |      | <b>25,64,126</b>    | <b>24,19,092</b>    |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                          |      |                     |                     |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss           |      | -                   | -                   |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss      |      | -                   | -                   |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income  |      | -                   | -                   |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans           |      | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b> |      | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>             |      | <b>25,64,126</b>    | <b>24,19,092</b>    |
| <b>Earnings per equity share</b>                           |      |                     |                     |
| Profit available for Equity Shareholders                   |      | 25,64,126           | 24,19,092           |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding       |      | 10,000              | 10,000              |
| Basic earnings per share                                   |      | 256.41              | 241.91              |
| Diluted earnings per share                                 |      | 256.41              | 241.91              |

This is the Statement of Profit &amp; Loss referred to in our report of even date.

**For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**

Chartered Accountants


**Vineet Khetan**

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

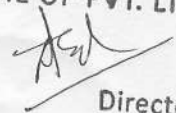
Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019


 For and on behalf of the Board  
**BAHUBALI TIE UP PVT. LTD**  
 Pradeep Mishra
**Director**

Director

**BAHUBALI TIE UP PVT. LTD**

**Director**

Director



**Notes to the financial statements as on**

**As at 31.03.19 As at 31.03.18**

**Note 3 Deferred tax assets (net)**

On Depreciation Allowance on Fixed Assets

**TOTAL**

|              |          |
|--------------|----------|
| 6,038        | -        |
| <b>6,038</b> | <b>-</b> |

**Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)**

Unsecured, Considered Good

Security Deposits

**TOTAL**

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1,81,256        | 1,81,256        |
| <b>1,81,256</b> | <b>1,81,256</b> |

**Note 5 Inventories**

(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)

Work in Progress

Finished Goods

**Total Inventories**

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1,13,44,086        | 93,72,587          |
| 2,84,75,275        | 2,84,75,275        |
| <b>3,98,19,361</b> | <b>3,78,47,862</b> |

**Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)**

Trade receivables

Receivables from related parties

Less: Allowance for doubtful debts

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1,022        | 1,012        |
| -            | -            |
| -            | -            |
| <b>1,022</b> | <b>1,012</b> |

All the trade receivables are Unsecured, considered good and does not require any provision or allowance for doubtful debts

**Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)**

(a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)

(b) Cash in hand

(c) Cheques, drafts on hand

(d) Others

**Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet**

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 8,65,943        | 4,30,154        |
| 36,040          | 36,918          |
| -               | -               |
| <b>9,01,983</b> | <b>4,67,072</b> |

**Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)**

Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)

**TOTAL**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 55,59,523        | 34,47,212        |
| <b>55,59,523</b> | <b>34,47,212</b> |

**Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities**

Current tax assets

Advance Income Tax and TDS

**TOTAL**

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 3,04,104        | 3,04,104        |
| <b>3,04,104</b> | <b>3,04,104</b> |

**Note 10 Other current assets**

Other Advances

**TOTAL**

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| -        | -        |
| <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |

**Note 11 Equity Share Capital**

(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)

a) Authorised Share Capital

Number of Shares

Total Amount

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 20,000          | 20,000          |
| <b>2,00,000</b> | <b>2,00,000</b> |



**Notes to the financial statements as on**

**As at 31.03.19 As at 31.03.18**

**b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital**

Number of Shares  
 Total Amount

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 10,000   | 10,000   |
| 1,00,000 | 1,00,000 |

**c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding**

As at the beginning & end of the year

No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, forfeited

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| 10,000 | 10,000 |
|--------|--------|

**d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with voting right**

Name of Equity Shareholders

**RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd**

Number of Shares

Percentage of total shares held

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| 9,800  | 9,800  |
| 98.00% | 98.00% |

**e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of dividend and repayment of capital**

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subsidiaries or associates of holding**

Name of Equity Shareholders

**RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd**

Number of Shares

Percentage of total shares held

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| 9,800  | 9,800  |
| 98.00% | 98.00% |

**Ravi Prakash Pincha \***

Number of Shares

Percentage of total shares held

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 100   | 100   |
| 1.00% | 1.00% |

**Pradeep Kumar Pugalia \***

Number of Shares

Percentage of total shares held

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 100   | 100   |
| 1.00% | 1.00% |

*\* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are held in capacity of nominee holder of RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd*

**g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.**

Number of Shares

Total Amount

|   |   |
|---|---|
| - | - |
| - | - |

**h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to shareholders or bought back from shareholders within the period of 5 years**

No such shares have been issued nor there has been any buy-back

**Note 12 Other equity**

**Reserve & Surplus**

**Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss**

As at the beginning of the year

Add: Profit for the year

Add: Ind AS Adjustments

As at the end of the year

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1,50,91,581 | 1,26,72,489 |
| 25,64,126   | 24,19,092   |

**Other Comprehensive Income**

Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income

Other items of Other Comprehensive Income

**Total**

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1,76,55,707 | 1,50,91,581 |
| -           | -           |
| -           | -           |
| 1,76,55,707 | 1,50,91,581 |



Notes to the financial statements as on

As at 31.03.19 As at 31.03.18

**Note 13 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)**  
**Secured - at amortised cost**

Term Loan from Bank

36,24,627 62,75,775

The loan is secured against first charge over property classified under inventories and lease rental receivable from the property. Loan is repayable in 96 equal monthly installment of Rs. 2,65,349/- (incl. interest) starting from 05.11.13 and last installment falling due on 05.10.21. The rate of interest is Base Rate Plus 2.60 %

**Total non-current borrowings**

36,24,627 62,75,775

**Note 14 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)**

Security Deposits

**Total**

7,65,177 7,47,086  
7,65,177 7,47,086

**Note 15 financial liabilities - Borrowings**

(Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)

From Related Parties

From other than Related Parties

From NBFC

From Others

**Total**

- -  
67,99,036 1,54,03,279  
3,93,781 12,56,514  
71,92,817 1,66,59,793

**Note 16 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables**

outstanding dues of micro & small enterprises

Other than above

**Total**

- -  
- 1,61,351  
- 1,61,351

**Note 17 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities**

Current maturity of long term debt

Interest accrued but not due on borrowings

Advances from other

Other payable

Statutory Liabilities

**Total**

26,60,964 24,15,270  
61,934 64,932  
1,37,00,000 -  
1,92,874 1,90,038  
1,77,764 -  
1,67,93,536 26,70,240

**Note 18 Other Current Liabilities**

Advances from Customer and Others

**Total**

- -  
- -

**Note 19 Provisions**

Provision for Income Tax

**Total**

7,15,000 6,31,000  
7,15,000 6,31,000



**Bahubali Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

**Notes to the financial statements****Year ended 31.03.19      Year ended 31.03.18****Note 20 Revenue from Operations**

Rental &amp; Other Charges

**TOTAL**

43,97,016

43,97,016

**43,97,016****43,97,016****Note 21 Other Income**

Interest Income

Miscellaneous Income

**Total**

-

-

10,800

-

**10,800****-****Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses**

Other Construction Expenses

Interest Paid

**Consumption**

6,71,014

2,16,338

13,00,485

13,24,196

**19,71,499****15,40,534****Note 23 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress & Finished Goods**

Opening Inventory of Work in Progress

Opening Inventory of Finished Goods

Sub Total (A)

93,72,587

78,32,053

2,84,75,275

2,84,75,275

3,78,47,862

3,63,07,328

Less : Closing Inventory of Work in Progress

Less : Closing Inventory of Finished Goods

Sub Total (B)

1,13,44,086

93,72,587

2,84,75,275

2,84,75,275

3,98,19,361

3,78,47,862

(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)

**(19,71,499)****(15,40,534)****Note 24 Finance Cost**

Interest on Borrowed fund

Other Borrowing Cost

Notional Interest on Security Deposits

Finance Charges

**Total**

7,75,736

9,51,741

18,091

76,042

-

1,842

**7,93,827****10,29,625****Note 25 Others Expenses**

Rates &amp; Taxes

Filing Fees

Repairs &amp; Maintenance

Conveyance Expenses

Insurance Charges

Printing &amp; Stationary

Miscellaneous Expenses

Professional Charges

Interest Penalty charges

Auditor's Remuneration

Statutory Audit Fees

**Total**

4,650

4,710

2,566

2,572

2,53,405

2,41,893

1,173

-

21,240

10,178

24,160

1,993

5,860

1,150

600

-

370

5,000

5,000

**3,01,355****2,85,165**



**Bahubali Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

**Notes to the financial statements****A. Share Capital**

| Particulars                               | Amount (Rs.) |
|---|--------------|
| Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2017     | 1,00,000     |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018     | 1,00,000     |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2019     | 1,00,000     |

**B. Other Equity****Other Equity**

| Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company | Amount (Rs.) |
|--|--------------|
| Balance at 1 April 2017  | 1,26,72,489  |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the year  | 24,19,092    |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -            |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 1,50,91,581  |
| Balance at 31 March 2018   | 1,50,91,581  |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the Year  | 25,64,126    |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -            |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 1,76,55,707  |
| Balance at 31 March 2019   | 1,76,55,707  |



**Bahubali Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

**Notes to the financial statements****A. Share Capital**

| Particulars                               | Amount (Rs.) |
|---|--------------|
| Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2017     | 1,00,000     |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018     | 1,00,000     |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2019     | 1,00,000     |

**B. Other Equity****Other Equity**

| Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company | Amount (Rs.) |
|--|--------------|
| Balance at 1 April 2017  | 1,26,72,489  |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the year  | 24,19,092    |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -            |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 1,50,91,581  |
| Balance at 31 March 2018   | 1,50,91,581  |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the Year  | 25,64,126    |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -            |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 1,76,55,707  |
| Balance at 31 March 2019   | 1,76,55,707  |



**Bahubali Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

Notes to the financial statements as on

**Note 1 & 2 - Property, Plant and Equipment**

| Particulars                                     | (1) Tangible<br>Office Equipment | (1) Tangible<br>Data Processing<br>Items | Total    | (2) Intangible |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------|----------------|
| Gross carrying amount                           |                                  |  |          |                |
| Deemed cost as at 01.04.17                      | -                                | -  | -        | -              |
| Additions                                       | -                                | 1,02,000                                 | 1,02,000 | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -  | -        | -              |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18    | -                                | 1,02,000                                 | 1,02,000 | -              |
| Additions                                       | 19,531                           | -  | 19,531   | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -  | -        | -              |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.19    | 19,531                           | 1,02,000                                 | 1,21,531 | -              |
|   |                                  |  |          |                |
| Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.17         | -                                | -  | -        | -              |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | -                                | 13,692                                   | 13,692   | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -  | -        | -              |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18 | -                                | 13,692                                   | 13,692   | -              |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | 1,962                            | 32,300                                   | 34,262   | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -  | -        | -              |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.19 | 1,962                            | 45,992                                   | 47,954   | -              |
|   |                                  |  |          |                |
| Net carrying amount as at 01.04.17              | -                                | -  | -        | -              |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18              | -                                | 88,308                                   | 88,308   | -              |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.19              | 17,569                           | 56,008                                   | 73,577   | -              |



**Bahubali Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

**Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2019**

| Cash Flow Statement   | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2019<br>(Amount in `) |                      | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2018<br>(Amount in `) |                    |
|---|---|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>A. Cash flow from operating activities :</b>                     |   |                      |   |                    |
| Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss           |   | 32,78,372            |   | 30,68,534          |
| Adjustments for   |   |                      |   |                    |
| Depreciation & Amortisation   | 34,262  |                      | 13,692  |                    |
| Notional Interest on Security Deposits                              | 18,091  |                      | 76,042  |                    |
| Interest Paid   | 7,75,736  | 8,28,089             | 9,51,741  | 10,41,475          |
| <b>Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes</b>              |   | <b>41,06,461</b>     |   | <b>41,10,009</b>   |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories                                | (6,71,014)  |                      | (2,16,338)  |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables                          | (10)  |                      | 12,158  |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Advances                                   | (21,12,311)   |                      | (16,69,439)   |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables                             | (1,61,351)  |                      | (24,739)  |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities                | 1,38,80,600   |                      | 64,995  |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities                  | -   | 1,09,35,914          | -   | (18,33,363)        |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                               |   | <b>1,50,42,375</b>   |   | <b>22,76,646</b>   |
| Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)         |   | 6,36,285             |   | 5,47,936           |
| Cash Flow before Exceptional Items                                  |   | 1,44,06,090          |   | 17,28,710          |
| <b>Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities</b>          |   | <b>1,44,06,090</b>   |   | <b>17,28,710</b>   |
| <b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :</b>                     |   |                      |   |                    |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets  |   | (19,531)             |   | (1,02,000)         |
| <b>Net cash from investing activities</b>                           |   | <b>(19,531)</b>      |   | <b>(1,02,000)</b>  |
| <b>C. Cash flow from financing activities :</b>                     |   |                      |   |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings                     | (94,66,976)   |                      | 28,53,070   |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings                      | (24,05,454)   |                      | (21,98,591)   |                    |
| Interest Paid   | (20,79,219)   | (1,39,51,649)        | (23,09,793)   | (16,55,314)        |
| <b>Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities</b>            |   | <b>(1,39,51,649)</b> |   | <b>(16,55,314)</b> |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b> |   | <b>4,34,910</b>      |   | <b>(28,604)</b>    |
| Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance                          |   | 4,67,072             |   | 4,95,676           |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance</b>                   |   | <b>9,01,983</b>      |   | <b>4,67,072</b>    |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :</b>                                  |   |                      |   |                    |
| Balances with Banks   |   | 8,65,943             |   | 4,30,154           |
| Cash on hand (As certified by the management)                       |   | 36,040               |   | 36,918             |
|   |   | <b>9,01,983</b>      |   | <b>4,67,072</b>    |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

**For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019

BAHUBALI TIE UP PVT. LTD. BAHUBALI TIE UP PVT. LTD.

Pradeep Kumar  
Director  
Director

Director

Director





## BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

### 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. Corporate Information

Bahubali Tie-up Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

#### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

##### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), as applicable

##### Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In determining the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date

##### Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

##### Classification of Assets and Liabilities into Current/Non-Current

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

##### b) Use of estimates and management judgments :

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

##### i) Key estimates and assumptions :

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



## BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

### ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

### iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

### c) Property, Plant and Equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price, any costs directly attributable to its acquisition and an initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs when the item is acquired. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is derecognised.



## **BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

### **d) Revenue Recognition-**

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

### **e) Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

### **f) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets**

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

### **g) Inventories**

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

### **h) Retirement Benefits**

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

### **i) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.





## BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same cannot be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

### j) Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

### k) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

### l) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### m) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.





## BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

### n) Financial Instruments

#### ➤ Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### ➤ Financial assets –Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.



## BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

- Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

- **Financial assets –Derecognition**

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

- **Financial liabilities –**

- Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

- Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

- Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

- **Financial liabilities –Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

o) **Fair Value measurement**

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is



## BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ▶ Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

**p) Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



**BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

**27****Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate**

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

| Particulars  | For the year ended 31st March, 2019 | For the year ended 31st March, 2018 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Profit before tax  | 3278372                             | 3068534                             |
| Income tax expense calculated @ 26.00% (2018: 25.75%)                                    | 852377                              | 790148                              |
| Effect of tax relating to items not allowable  | 79497                               |                                     |
| Effect of tax relating to items allowable  | -347110                             | ---                                 |
| Difference in tax rates of subsidiary companies  | ---                                 | ---                                 |
| Effect of income not taxable   | ---                                 | ---                                 |
| Other differences  | 130236                              | (159148)                            |
| Benefit of previously unrecognised tax loss to reduce current tax expense                | ---                                 | ---                                 |
| Benefit of previously unrecognised tax loss to reduce deferred tax expense               | ---                                 | ---                                 |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>715000</b>                       | <b>631000</b>                       |
| Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years | 5284                                | 18442                               |
| <b>Income tax recognised in profit or loss</b>   | <b>720284</b>                       | <b>649442</b>                       |

The tax rate used for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.





**BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

28

Related Party Disclosure

Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd – Holding

Transactions & Balances :

No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.

29

In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.

30

Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)

31.

Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2019

| Particulars                       | Carrying Value | Amortised Cost | Fair Value  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| (a) Financial Assets              |                |                |             |
| (i) Trade receivables             | 1,022          | 1,022          | 1,022       |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents    | 9,01,983       | 9,01,983       | 9,01,983    |
| (iii)Other financial assets       | 57,40,779      | 57,40,779      | 57,40,779   |
| Total Financial Assets            | 66,43,784      | 66,43,784      | 66,43,784   |
| (a) Financial Liabilities         |                |                |             |
| (i) Borrowings                    | 1,08,17,444    | 1,08,17,444    | 1,08,17,444 |
| (ii)Trade and other payables      | ---            | ---            | ---         |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities | 1,75,58,713    | 1,75,58,713    | 1,89,48,034 |
| Total Financial Liabilities       | 2,83,76,157    | 2,83,76,157    | 2,97,65,478 |

As on 31.03.2019

| Particulars                       | Carrying Value | Amortised Cost | Fair Value  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| (a) Financial Assets              |                |                |             |
| (i) Trade receivables             | 1,012          | 1,012          | 1,012       |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents    | 4,67,072       | 4,67,072       | 4,67,072    |
| (iii)Other financial assets       | 36,28,468      | 36,28,468      | 36,28,468   |
| Total Financial Assets            | 40,96,552      | 40,96,552      | 40,96,552   |
| (a) Financial Liabilities         |                |                |             |
| (i) Borrowings                    | 2,29,35,568    | 2,29,35,568    | 2,29,35,568 |
| (ii)Trade and other payables      | 1,61,351       | 1,61,351       | 1,61,351    |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities | 34,17,326      | 34,17,326      | 34,17,326   |
| Total Financial Liabilities       | 2,65,14,245    | 2,65,14,245    | 2,65,14,245 |

A.

Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company’s capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company’s capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a



**BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

|  | 31-Mar-19<br>(in Rs.) | 31-Mar-18<br>(in Rs.) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)    | 1,08,17,444           | 2,53,50,838           |
| Trade payables   | ---                   | 1,61,351              |
| Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings) | 1,75,58,713           | 10,02,056             |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents  | -9,01,983             | -4,67,072             |
| <b>Net debt</b>  | <b>2,74,74,174</b>    | <b>2,60,47,173</b>    |
| Equity share capital   | 1,00,000              | 1,00,000              |
| Other equity   | 1,76,55,707           | 1,50,91,581           |
| <b>Total Capital</b>   | <b>1,77,55,707</b>    | <b>1,51,91,581</b>    |
| <b>Gearing ratio</b>   | <b>0.65</b>           | <b>0.58</b>           |

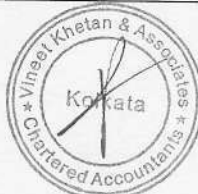
In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018.

**33 Disclosure of Financial Instruments****Financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities



**BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

|                    | are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:  |                  |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
|--------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|-----|--------|-----|------|
| (a)                | <p><u>Market risk:</u></p> <p>Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.</p>   |                  |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
|                    | <p>(i) <u>Interest rate risk</u></p> <p>Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Company has borrowed fund from bank at fixed rate borrowings. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.</p>  |                  |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
|                    | <p>(ii) <u>Price risk</u></p> <p>The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.</p>  |                  |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
| (b)                | <p><u>Credit risk</u></p> <p>Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.</p> <p>Trade receivables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.</li><li>• Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.</li></ul> <p>The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:</p> <table><tr><th>Particulars</th><th>As on 31.03.2018</th><th>As on 31.03.2018</th></tr><tr><td>More than 6 months</td><td>1022</td><td>---</td></tr><tr><td>Others</td><td>---</td><td>1012</td></tr></table> <p>Deposits with banks and financial institutions</p> <p>Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy.</p> | Particulars      | As on 31.03.2018 | As on 31.03.2018 | More than 6 months | 1022 | --- | Others | --- | 1012 |
| Particulars        | As on 31.03.2018   | As on 31.03.2018 |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
| More than 6 months | 1022   | ---              |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
| Others             | ---  | 1012             |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |



**BAHUBALI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105032

|  |     |   |
|--|-----|---|
|  |     | <p>Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.</p> <p>Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments.</p> |
|  | (c) | <p><u>Liquidity Risk</u></p> <p>The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.</p>   |







**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To  
The Members of  
**BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED**

**Report on the Audit of Financial Statements**

**Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, and the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2019, and its profit, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Basis of Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



Reporting of key audit matters as per SA 701, Key Audit Matters are not applicable to the Company as it is an unlisted company.

### **Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Management's Responsibility of the Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the Financial Position and Financial Performance, Cash Flows and the statement of Changes in Equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities, selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.



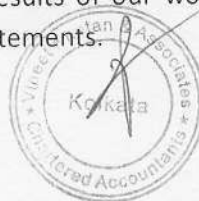
## Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.



We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c. The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2019, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2019, from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report as under with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014:





- i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
- ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts, as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise.
- iii) There has not been an occasion in case of the Company during the year under report to transfer any sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. The question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**

(Proprietor)

Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata

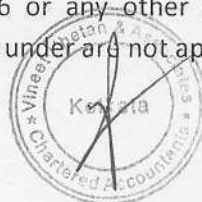
Date: 20.05.2019



**"ANNEXURE A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Annexure referred to in our Report of even date to the Members of **BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED**, as at and for the year ended 31st March, 2019.

1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.  
  
b) As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.  
  
c) The company does not have any immovable property under the fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.  
  
b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.  
  
c) On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.



- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.



- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**

(Proprietor)

Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata

Date: 20.05.2019





Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019

| Particulars                           | Note | As at 31.03.19    | As at 31.03.18    |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                         |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>             |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment     | 1    | 56,008            | 88,308            |
| (b) Intangible                        | 2    | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Deferred Tax Assets               | 3    | 6,289             | -                 |
| (c) Financial Assets                  |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Other Financial Assets            | 4    | 180,125           | 180,125           |
| <b>Total Non - Current Assets</b>     |      | <b>242,422</b>    | <b>268,433</b>    |
| <b>Current assets</b>                 |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Inventories                       | 5    | 41,713,011        | 39,753,443        |
| (b) Financial Assets                  |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Trade receivables                 | 6    | 21,788            | 21,779            |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents        | 7    | 747,732           | 517,494           |
| (iii) Other financial assets          | 8    | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Current Tax Assets                | 9    | 304,104           | 304,104           |
| (d) Other current assets              | 10   | -                 | 27,671            |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>           |      | <b>42,786,635</b> | <b>40,624,491</b> |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                   |      | <b>43,029,057</b> | <b>40,892,924</b> |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>         |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Equity</b>                         |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Equity Share capital              | 11   | 100,000           | 100,000           |
| (b) Other Equity                      | 12   | 16,486,173        | 13,942,504        |
| <b>Total equity</b>                   |      | <b>16,586,173</b> | <b>14,042,504</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                    |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>        |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                        | 13   | 3,624,627         | 6,275,775         |
| (ii) Other financial liabilities      | 14   | 2,083,543         | 1,850,393         |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>  |      | <b>5,708,170</b>  | <b>8,126,168</b>  |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>            |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                        | 15   | 15,225,704        | 14,538,186        |
| (ii) Trade and other payables         | 16   | -                 | 67,145            |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities     | 17   | 4,959,010         | 3,479,921         |
| (b) Other current liabilities         | 18   | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Provisions                        | 19   | 550,000           | 639,000           |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>      |      | <b>20,734,714</b> | <b>18,724,252</b> |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>              |      | <b>26,442,884</b> | <b>26,850,420</b> |
| <b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b> |      | <b>43,029,057</b> | <b>40,892,923</b> |

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3b, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019



For and on behalf of the Board

BARON SUPPLIERS PVT. LTD.

Pradeep Kishore

BARON SUPPLIERS PVT. LTD.

Director

Director

Director

**Baron Suppliers Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

**Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2019**

| Particulars  | Note | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|--|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>   |      |                     |                     |
| Revenue from operations                                    | 20   | 4,397,016           | 4,397,016           |
| Other income   | 21   | 10,800              | -                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                       |      | <b>4,407,816</b>    | <b>4,397,016</b>    |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |      |                     |                     |
| Construction Activity Expenses                             | 22   | 1,959,568           | 1,435,541           |
| Changes in inventories of work-in-progress                 | 23   | (1,959,568)         | (1,435,541)         |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                      | 2    | 32,300              | 13,692              |
| Finance costs  | 24   | 1,008,886           | 1,159,984           |
| Other expenses   | 25   | 274,616             | 251,720             |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                      |      | <b>1,315,802</b>    | <b>1,425,396</b>    |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                   |      | <b>3,092,014</b>    | <b>2,971,620</b>    |
| Less: Income tax expenses                                  |      |                     |                     |
| - Current tax  |      | 550,000             | 639,000             |
| - Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year                          |      | 4,634               | 7,497               |
| - Deferred Tax   |      | (6,289)             | -                   |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>                                   |      | <b>548,345</b>      | <b>646,497</b>      |
| <b>Profit after tax</b>                                    |      | <b>2,543,669</b>    | <b>2,325,123</b>    |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                          |      |                     |                     |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss           |      | -                   | -                   |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss      |      |                     |                     |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income  |      | -                   | -                   |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans           |      | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b> |      | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>             |      | <b>2,543,669</b>    | <b>2,325,123</b>    |
| <b>Earnings per equity share</b>                           |      |                     |                     |
| Profit available for Equity Shareholders                   |      | 2,543,669           | 2,325,123           |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding       |      | 10,000              | 10,000              |
| Basic earnings per share                                   |      | 254.37              | 232.51              |
| Diluted earnings per share                                 |      | 254.37              | 232.51              |

This is the Statement of Profit &amp; Loss referred to in our report of even date.

**For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3b, Lal Bazar Street  
Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019

For and on behalf of the Board  
BARON SUPPLIERS PVT. LTD.

Pradeep Mishra

Director

BARON SUPPLIERS PVT. LTD.

Director

  
Director

**Baron Suppliers Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

**Notes to the financial statements as on****As at 31.03.19****As at 31.03.18****Note 3 Deferred tax assets (net)**

On Depreciation Allowance on Fixed Assets

**TOTAL**

6,289

-

6,289

-

**Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)**

Unsecured, Considered Good

Security Deposits

**TOTAL**

180,125

180,125

180,125

180,125

**Note 5 Inventories**

(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)

Work in Progress

14,364,496

12,404,928

Finished Goods

27,348,515

27,348,515

**Total Inventories**

41,713,011

39,753,443

**Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)**

Trade receivables

21,788

21,779

Receivables from related parties

-

-

Less: Allowance for doubtful debts

-

-

21,788

21,779

Note: All the trade receivables are Unsecured, considered good and does not require any provision or allowance for doubtful debts

**Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)**

(a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)

689,199

457,811

(b) Cash in hand

58,533

59,683

(c) Cheques, drafts on hand

-

-

(d) Others

-

-

**Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet**

747,732

517,494

**Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)**

Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)

-

-

**TOTAL**

-

-

**Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities**

Current tax assets

Advance Income Tax and TDS

**TOTAL**

304,104

304,104

304,104

304,104

**Note 10 Other current assets**

Other Advances

-

27,671

**TOTAL**

-

27,671



**Baron Suppliers Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

**Notes to the financial statements as on****As at 31.03.19****As at 31.03.18****Note 11 Equity Share Capital**

(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)

**a) Authorised Share Capital**

Number of Shares

20,000

20,000

Total Amount

200,000

200,000

**b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital**

Number of Shares

10,000

10,000

Total Amount

100,000

100,000

**c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding**

As at the beginning &amp; end of the year

10,000

10,000

No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, forfeited

**d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with voting right**

Name of Equity Shareholders

RDB Realty &amp; Infrastructure Ltd

Number of Shares

9,800

9,800

Percentage of total shares held

98.00%

98.00%

**e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of dividend and repayment of capital**

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subsidiaries or associates of holding**

Name of Equity Shareholders

RDB Realty &amp; Infrastructure Ltd

Number of Shares

9,800

9,800

Percentage of total shares held

98.00%

98.00%

Ravi Prakash Pincha \*

Number of Shares

100

100

Percentage of total shares held

1.00%

1.00%

Pradeep Kumar Pugalia \*

Number of Shares

100

100

Percentage of total shares held

1.00%

1.00%

\* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are held in capacity of nominee holder of RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd

**g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.**

Number of Shares

-

-

Total Amount

-

-

**h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to shareholders or bought back from shareholders within the period of 5 years**

No such shares have been issued nor there has been any buy-back





**Baron Suppliers Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

**Notes to the financial statements as on****As at 31.03.19****As at 31.03.18****Note 12 Other equity****Reserve & Surplus****Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss**

As at the beginning of the year

13,942,504

11,617,381

Add: Profit for the year

2,543,669

2,325,123

Add: Ind AS Adjustments

-

-

As at the end of the year

16,486,173

13,942,504

**Other Comprehensive Income**

Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income

-

-

Other items of Other Comprehensive Income

-

-

**Total****16,486,173****13,942,504****Note 13 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)****Secured - at amortised cost**

Term Loan from Bank

3,624,627

6,275,775

The loan is secured against first charge over property classified under inventories and lease rental receivable from the property. Loan is repayable in 96 equal monthly installment of Rs. 2,65,349/- (incl. interest) starting from 05.11.13 and last installment falling due on 05.10.21. The rate of interest is Base Rate Plus 2.60 %

**Total non-current borrowings****3,624,627****6,275,775****Note 14 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)**

Security Deposits

2,083,543

1,850,393

**Total****2,083,543****1,850,393****Note 15 financial liabilities - Borrowings**

(Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)

From other than Related Parties

From NBFC

12,479,863

10,512,064

From Others

2,745,841

4,026,122

**Total****15,225,704****14,538,186****Note 16 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables**

outstanding dues of micro &amp; small enterprises

-

-

Other than above

-

67,145

**Total**

-

**67,145****Note 17 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities**

Current maturity of long term debt

2,660,964

2,415,270

Interest accrued but not due on borrowings

61,934

64,932

Advances from other

1,986,368

821,354

Other payable

73,953

178,364

Statutory Liabilities

175,791

-

**Total****4,959,010****3,479,921****Note 18 Other Current Liabilities**

Advances from Customer and Others

-

-

**Total**

-

-

**Note 19 Provisions**

Provision for Income Tax

550,000

639,000

**Total****550,000****639,000**

**Baron Suppliers Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

**Notes to the financial statements**

Year ended 31.03.19

Year ended 31.03.18

**Note 20 Revenue from Operations**

Rental &amp; Other Charges

4,397,016

4,397,016

**TOTAL**

4,397,016

4,397,016

**Note 21 Other Income**

Interest Income

-

-

Miscellaneous Income

10,800

-

**Total**

10,800

-

**Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses**

Other Construction Expenses

671,014

216,338

Interest Paid

1,288,554

1,219,203

**Consumption**

1,959,568

1,435,541

**Note 23 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress & Finished Goods**

Opening Inventory of Work in Progress

12,404,928

10,969,387

Opening Inventory of Finished Goods

27,348,515

27,348,515

Sub Total (A)

39,753,443

38,317,902

Less : Closing Inventory of Work in Progress

14,364,496

12,404,928

Less : Closing Inventory of Finished Goods

27,348,515

27,348,515

Sub Total (B)

41,713,011

39,753,443

**(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)****(1,959,568)****(1,435,541)****Note 24 Finance Cost**

Interest on Borrowed fund

775,736

951,741

Other Borrowing Cost

Notional Interest on Security Deposits

233,150

207,060

Finance Charges

-

1,183

**Total**

1,008,886

1,159,984

**Note 25 Others Expenses**

Rates &amp; Taxes

4,650

4,710

Filing Fees

2,500

2,579

Miscellaneous Expenses

2,560

---

Repairs &amp; Maintenance

237,770

237,768

Professional Charges

22,100

600

Interest Penalty charges

36

1,063

Auditor's Remuneration

Statutory Audit Fees

5,000

5,000

**Total**

274,616

251,720



**Baron Suppliers Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

**Notes to the financial statements****A. Share Capital**

| Particulars                               | Amount (Rs.) |
|---|--------------|
| Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2017     | 1,00,000     |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018     | 1,00,000     |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2019     | 1,00,000     |

**B. Other Equity****Other Equity**

| Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company | Amount (Rs.) |
|--|--------------|
| Balance at 1 April 2017  | 1,16,17,381  |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the year  | 23,25,123    |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -            |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 1,39,42,504  |
| Balance at 31 March 2018   | 1,39,42,504  |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the Year  | 25,43,669    |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -            |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 1,64,86,173  |



**Baron Suppliers Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

**Notes to the financial statements as on****Note 1 & 2 - Property, Plant and Equipment**

| Particulars                                     | (1) Tangible<br>Office Equipment | (2) Intangible |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Gross carrying amount                           |                                  |                |
| Deemed cost as at 01.04.17                      | -                                | -              |
| Additions                                       | 102,000                          | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -              |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18    | 102,000                          | -              |
|   |                                  |                |
| Additions                                       | -                                | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -              |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.19    | 102,000                          | -              |
|   |                                  |                |
| Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.17         | -                                | -              |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | 13,692                           | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -              |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18 | 13,692                           | -              |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | 32,300                           | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -              |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.19 | 45,992                           | -              |
|   |                                  |                |
| Net carrying amount as at 01.04.17              | -                                | -              |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18              | 88,308                           | -              |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.19              | 56,008                           | -              |



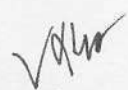


| Cash Flow Statement   | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2019 |                    | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2018 |                    |
|---|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>A. Cash flow from operating activities :</b>                     |  |                    |  |                    |
| Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss           |  | 3,092,014          |  | 2,971,620          |
| Adjustments for   |  |                    |  |                    |
| Depreciation & Amortisation   | 32,300                                 |                    | 13,692                                 |                    |
| Notional Interest on Security Deposits                              | 233,150                                |                    | 207,060                                |                    |
| Interest Paid   | 775,736                                | 1,041,186          | 951,741                                | 1,172,493          |
| <b>Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes</b>              |  | <b>4,133,200</b>   |  | <b>4,144,113</b>   |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories                                | (671,014)                              |                    | (216,338)                              |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables                          | (9)                                    |                    | 15,725                                 |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Advances                                   | -                                      |                    | -                                      |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets                       | 27,671                                 |                    | -                                      |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables                             | (67,145)                               |                    | (24)                                   |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities                | 1,236,394                              |                    | 277,357                                |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities                  | -                                      | 525,897            | -                                      | 76,720             |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                               |  | <b>4,659,097</b>   |  | <b>4,220,832</b>   |
| Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)         |  | 643,635            |  | 549,091            |
| Cash Flow before Exceptional Items                                  |  | 4,015,462          |  | 3,671,741          |
| <b>Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities</b>          |  | <b>4,015,462</b>   |  | <b>3,671,741</b>   |
| <b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :</b>                     |  |                    |  |                    |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets  |  | -                  |  | (102,000)          |
| <b>Net cash from investing activities</b>                           |  | -                  |  | (102,000)          |
| <b>C. Cash flow from financing activities :</b>                     |  |                    |  |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings                     | 687,518                                |                    | 860,811                                |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings                      | (2,405,454)                            |                    | (2,198,591)                            |                    |
| Interest Paid   | (2,067,288)                            | (3,785,224)        | (2,204,800)                            | (3,542,580)        |
| <b>Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities</b>            |  | <b>(3,785,224)</b> |  | <b>(3,542,580)</b> |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B-C)</b> |  | <b>230,238</b>     |  | <b>27,161</b>      |
| Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance                          |  | 517,494            |  | 490,332            |
|   |  | <b>747,731</b>     |  | <b>517,493</b>     |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance</b>                   |  |                    |  |                    |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :</b>                                  |  |                    |  |                    |
| Balances with Banks   |  | 689,199            |  | 457,811            |
| Cash on hand (As certified by the management)                       |  | 58,533             |  | 59,683             |
|   |  | <b>747,732</b>     |  | <b>517,494</b>     |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

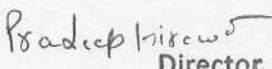
For and on behalf of the Board

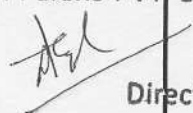
For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES  
Chartered Accountants

  
**Vineet Khetan**  
 Proprietor  
 Membership No.060270  
 Place: 3b, Lal Bazar Street  
 Kolkata - 700 001.  
 The 20th day of May 2019



BARON SUPPLIERS PVT. LTD. BARON SUPPLIERS PVT LTD.

  
**Pradeep Hircow**  
 Director  
 Director

  
**Director**  
 Director

## BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

### 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. Corporate Information

Baron Suppliers Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

#### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

##### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), as applicable

##### Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In determining the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date

##### Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

##### Classification of Assets and Liabilities into Current/Non-Current

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

##### b) Use of estimates and management judgments :

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

##### i) Key estimates and assumptions :

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



## BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

### ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage-of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

### iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

### c) Property, Plant and Equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price, any costs directly attributable to its acquisition and an initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs when the item is acquired. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is derecognised.





## BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

### d) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25% of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

### e) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

### f) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

### g) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

### h) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

### i) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.





## BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

### j) Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

### k) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

### l) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### m) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.



## BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

### n) Financial Instruments

#### ➤ Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### ➤ Financial assets –Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.



## BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

- **Financial assets at fair value through OCI**

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

- **Financial assets –Derecognition**

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

- **Financial liabilities –**

- Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

- Subsequent measurement**

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

- **Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss**

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

- **Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost**

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

- **Financial liabilities –Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

o) **Fair Value measurement**

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is





## BARON SUPPLIERS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ▶ Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

### p) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.





**Baron Suppliers Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

**Notes to the financial statements****27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate**

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

| Particulars  | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Profit before tax  | 3,092,014           | 2,971,620           |
| Income tax expense calculated @ 26.00% (P.Y: 25.75%)                                     | 803,924             | 765,192             |
| Effect of items not allowable for Tax purpose  | 130,837             | -                   |
| Effect of Allowances for Tax purpose   | (346,349)           | -                   |
| Other differences  | (38,412)            | (126,192)           |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>550,000</b>      | <b>639,000</b>      |
| Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years | 4,634               | 7,497               |
| <b>Income tax recognised in profit or loss</b>   | <b>554,634</b>      | <b>646,497</b>      |

The tax rate used for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

**28 Related Party Disclosure**Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty &amp; Infrastructure Ltd – Holding

Transactions & Balances :

No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.

- 29** In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.

**30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)****31 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2019**

| Particulars at                     | Carrying Value    | Amortised Cost    | Fair Value        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                   |                   |                   |
| (i) Trade receivables              | 21,788            | 21,788            | 21,788            |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents     | 747,732           | 747,732           | 747,732           |
| (iii) Other financial assets       | 180,125           | 180,125           | 180,125           |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>949,645</b>    | <b>949,645</b>    | <b>949,645</b>    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                   |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 18,850,331        | 18,850,331        | 18,850,331        |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 7,113,508         | 7,042,553         | 7,113,508         |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>25,963,839</b> | <b>25,892,884</b> | <b>25,963,839</b> |

**As on 31.03.2018**

| Particulars                        | Carrying Value    | Amortised Cost    | Fair Value        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                   |                   |                   |
| (i) Trade receivables              | 21,779            | 21,779            | 21,779            |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents     | 517,494           | 517,494           | 517,494           |
| (iii) Other financial assets       | 180,125           | 180,125           | 180,125           |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>719,398</b>    | <b>719,398</b>    | <b>719,398</b>    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                   |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 22,663,313        | 22,663,313        | 22,663,313        |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | 67,169            | 67,169            | 67,169            |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 4,368,181         | 5,634,419         | 4,368,181         |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>27,098,663</b> | <b>28,364,901</b> | <b>27,098,663</b> |



**Baron Suppliers Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

**Notes to the financial statements****A. Capital Requirements**

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

| Particulars  | 31-03-2019 (Rs.)  | 31-03-2018 (Rs.)  |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)    | 18,850,331        | 22,663,313        |
| Trade payables   | -                 | 67,169            |
| Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings) | 7,113,508         | 4,368,181         |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents  | (747,732)         | (517,494)         |
| <b>Net debt</b>  | <b>25,216,107</b> | <b>26,581,169</b> |
| Equity share capital   | 100,000           | 100,000           |
| Other equity   | 16,486,173        | 13,942,504        |
| <b>Total Capital</b>   | <b>16,586,173</b> | <b>14,042,504</b> |
| <b>Gearing ratio</b>   | <b>0.66</b>       | <b>0.53</b>       |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018

**31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments****Financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

**Market risk:**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

**(i) Interest rate risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company has borrowed fund from bank at fixed rate borrowings. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.



**Baron Suppliers Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105030

**Notes to the financial statements****(ii) Price risk**

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

**Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

**Trade receivables**

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

| Particulars        | As on 31.03.2019 | As on 31.03.2018 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| More than 6 months | 21,779           | ---              |
| Others             | 9                | 21,779           |

**Deposits with banks and financial institutions**

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2019 and 2018 is the carrying amounts.

**Liquidity Risk**

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To  
The Members of  
**HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED**

**Report on the Audit of Financial Statements****Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, and the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2019, and its profit, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Basis of Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.





Reporting of key audit matters as per SA 701, Key Audit Matters are not applicable to the Company as it is an unlisted company.

#### **Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### **Management's Responsibility of the Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the Financial Position and Financial Performance, Cash Flows and the statement of Changes in Equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities, selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.



## Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.



We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c. The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2019, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2019, from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report as under with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014:



- i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
- ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts, as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise.
- iii) There has not been an occasion in case of the Company during the year under report to transfer any sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. The question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**

(Proprietor)

Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata

Date: 20.05.2019



Annexure referred to in our Report of even date to the Members of **HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED**, as at and for the year ended 31st March, 2019.

- 1.) The company does not have any fixed assets hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.)
  - a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - c) On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.)
  - a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of



outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.



- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**

(Proprietor)

Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata

Date: 20.05.2019



Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019

| Particulars                           | Note | As at 31.03.19    | As at 31.03.18    |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                         |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>             |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment     | 2    | -                 | -                 |
| (b) Intangible                        | 3    | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Financial Assets                  |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Other Financial Assets            | 4    | 172,796           | 172,796           |
| <b>Total Non - Current Assets</b>     |      | <b>172,796</b>    | <b>172,796</b>    |
| <b>Current assets</b>                 |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Inventories                       | 5    | 36,843,996        | 35,205,568        |
| (b) Financial Assets                  |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Trade receivables                 | 6    | 669               | 676               |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents        | 7    | 864,481           | 722,731           |
| (iii) Other financial assets          | 8    | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Current Tax Assets                | 9    | 249,156           | 249,156           |
| (d) Other current assets              | 10   | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>           |      | <b>37,958,302</b> | <b>36,178,131</b> |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                   |      | <b>38,131,098</b> | <b>36,350,927</b> |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>         |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Equity</b>                         |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Equity Share capital              | 11   | 100,100           | 100,100           |
| (b) Other Equity                      | 12   | 14,222,337        | 11,980,106        |
| <b>Total equity</b>                   |      | <b>14,322,437</b> | <b>12,080,206</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                    |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>        |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                        | 13   | 3,624,627         | 6,275,775         |
| (ii) Other financial liabilities      | 14   | 1,707,000         | 2,396,956         |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>  |      | <b>5,331,627</b>  | <b>8,672,731</b>  |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>            |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                        | 15   | 11,324,109        | 11,318,002        |
| (ii) Trade and other payables         | 16   | -                 | 6,000             |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities     | 17   | 3,676,461         | 3,480,988         |
| (b) Other current liabilities         | 18   | 2,956,464         | 300,000           |
| (c) Provisions                        | 19   | 520,000           | 493,000           |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>      |      | <b>18,477,034</b> | <b>15,597,990</b> |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>              |      | <b>23,808,661</b> | <b>24,270,721</b> |
| <b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b> |      | <b>38,131,098</b> | <b>36,350,927</b> |

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019



For and on behalf of the Board

HEADMAN MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.

Director Director  
HEADMAN MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.

Director

Director



## Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31.03.2019

| Particulars  | Note | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|--|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>   |      |                     |                     |
| Revenue from operations                                    | 20   | 3,602,376           | 3,602,376           |
| Other income   | 21   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                       |      | <b>3,602,376</b>    | <b>3,602,376</b>    |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |      |                     |                     |
| Construction Activity Expenses                             | 22   | 1,638,428           | 1,153,543           |
| Changes in inventories of work-in-progress                 | 23   | (1,638,428)         | (1,153,543)         |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                      | 2    | -                   | -                   |
| Finance costs  | 24   | 816,093             | 1,122,766           |
| Other expenses   | 25   | 28,766              | 185,180             |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                      |      | <b>844,859</b>      | <b>1,307,946</b>    |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                   |      | <b>2,757,517</b>    | <b>2,294,430</b>    |
| Less: Income tax expenses                                  |      |                     |                     |
| Current tax  |      | 520,000             | 493,000             |
| - Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year                          |      | (4,714)             | 22,496              |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>                                   |      | <b>515,286</b>      | <b>515,496</b>      |
| <b>Profit after tax</b>                                    |      | <b>2,242,231</b>    | <b>1,778,934</b>    |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                          |      |                     |                     |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss           |      | -                   | -                   |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss      |      |                     |                     |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income  |      | -                   | -                   |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans           |      | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b> |      | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>             |      | <b>2,242,231</b>    | <b>1,778,934</b>    |
| <b>Earnings per equity share</b>                           |      |                     |                     |
| Profit available for Equity Shareholders                   |      | 2,242,231           | 1,778,934           |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding       |      | 10,010              | 10,010              |
| Basic earnings per share                                   |      | 224.00              | 177.72              |
| Diluted earnings per share                                 |      | 224.00              | 177.72              |

This is the Statement of Profit &amp; Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN &amp; ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019

For and on behalf of the Board  
HEADMAN MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.  
Pradip HiranDirector  
HEADMAN MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.

  
Director

| Notes to the financial statements as on | As at 31.03.19 | As at 31.03.18 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------------|

**Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)**

Unsecured, Considered Good

|                   |                |                |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Security Deposits | 172,796        | 172,796        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      | <b>172,796</b> | <b>172,796</b> |

**Note 5 Inventories**

(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)

|                          |                   |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Work in Progress         | 9,834,596         | 8,196,168         |
| Finished Goods           | 27,009,400        | 27,009,400        |
| <b>Total Inventories</b> | <b>36,843,996</b> | <b>35,205,568</b> |

**Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)**

|                                    |            |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Trade receivables                  | 669        | 676        |
| Receivables from related parties   | -          | -          |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful debts | -          | -          |
|                                    | <b>669</b> | <b>676</b> |

All the trade receivables are Unsecured, considered good and does not require any provision or allowance for doubtful debts

**Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)**

|   |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account) | 807,461        | 664,560        |
| (b) Cash in hand  | 57,020         | 58,171         |
| (c) Cheques, drafts on hand                               | -              | -              |
| (d) Others  | -              | -              |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet</b>     | <b>864,481</b> | <b>722,731</b> |

**Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)**

|   |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
| Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good) | -        | -        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |

**Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities**

|                            |                |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current tax assets         |                |                |
| Advance Income Tax and TDS | 249,156        | 249,156        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>249,156</b> | <b>249,156</b> |

**Note 10 Other current assets**

|                |          |          |
|----------------|----------|----------|
| Other Advances | -        | -        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |



| Notes to the financial statements as on | As at 31.03.19 | As at 31.03.18 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------------|

**Note 11 Equity Share Capital**

(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)

a) Authorised Share Capital

|                  |         |         |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| Number of Shares | 20,000  | 20,000  |
| Total Amount     | 200,000 | 200,000 |

b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital

|                  |         |         |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| Number of Shares | 10,010  | 10,010  |
| Total Amount     | 100,100 | 100,100 |

c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| As at the beginning & end of the year                         | 10,100 | 10,100 |
| No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, forfeited |        |        |

d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with voting right

|  |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| Name of Equity Shareholders                |        |        |
| <u>RDB Realty &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</u> |        |        |
| Number of Shares                           | 9,810  | 9,810  |
| Percentage of total shares held            | 97.13% | 97.13% |

e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of dividend and repayment of capital

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

f) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subsidiaries or associates of holding

|  |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|
| Name of Equity Shareholders                |        |        |
| <u>RDB Realty &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</u> |        |        |
| Number of Shares                           | 9,810  | 9,810  |
| Percentage of total shares held            | 97.13% | 97.13% |
| <u>Ravi Prakash Pincha *</u>               |        |        |
| Number of Shares                           | 100    | 100    |
| Percentage of total shares held            | 0.99%  | 0.99%  |
| <u>Pradeep Kumar Pugalila *</u>            |        |        |
| Number of Shares                           | 100    | 100    |
| Percentage of total shares held            | 0.99%  | 0.99%  |

*\* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are held in capacity of nominee holder of RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd*

g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| Number of Shares | - | - |
| Total Amount     | - | - |

h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to shareholders or bought back from shareholders within the period of 5 years

No such shares have been issued nor there has been any buy-back



| Notes to the financial statements as on | As at 31.03.19 | As at 31.03.18 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------------|

**Note 12 Other equity**

**Reserve & Surplus**

**Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss**

|                                 |            |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| As at the beginning of the year | 11,980,106 | 10,201,172 |
| Add: Profit for the year        | 2,242,231  | 1,778,934  |
| Add: Ind AS Adjustments         | -          | -          |
| As at the end of the year       | 14,222,337 | 11,980,106 |

**Other Comprehensive Income**

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income | - | - |
| Other items of Other Comprehensive Income             | - | - |

|              |                   |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Total</b> | <b>14,222,337</b> | <b>11,980,106</b> |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|

**Note 13 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)**

**Secured - at amortised cost**

|                     |           |           |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Term Loan from Bank | 3,624,627 | 6,275,775 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|

The loan is secured against first charge over property classified under inventories and lease rental receivable from the property. Loan is repayable in 96 equal monthly installment of Rs. 2,65,349/- (incl. interest) starting from 05.11.13 and last installment falling due on 05.10.21. The rate of interest is Base Rate Plus 2.60 %

|                                     |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Total non-current borrowings</b> | <b>3,624,627</b> | <b>6,275,775</b> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|

**Note 14 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)**

|                      |                  |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Security Deposits    | 1,707,000        | 1,666,643        |
| Advance from parties | -                | 730,313          |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1,707,000</b> | <b>2,396,956</b> |

**Note 15 financial liabilities - Borrowings**

(Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)

|                                 |                   |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| From Related Parties            | -                 | -                 |
| From other than Related Parties |                   |                   |
| From NBFC                       | 11,307,930        | 10,286,047        |
| From Others                     | 16,179            | 1,031,955         |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>11,324,109</b> | <b>11,318,002</b> |

**Note 16 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables**

outstanding dues of micro & small enterprises

|                  |          |              |
|------------------|----------|--------------|
| Other than above | -        | 6,000        |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>-</b> | <b>6,000</b> |





| Notes to the financial statements as on                            | As at 31.03.19   | As at 31.03.18   |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Note 17 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities</b> |                  |                  |
| Current maturity of long term debt                                 | 2,660,964        | 2,415,270        |
| Interest accrued but not due on borrowings                         | 61,934           | 64,932           |
| Advances from other  | 799,408          | 881,059          |
| Other payable  | 5,000            | 119,727          |
| Statutory Liabilities  | 149,155          | -                |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>3,676,461</b> | <b>3,480,988</b> |
| <b>Note 18 Other Current Liabilities</b>                           |                  |                  |
| Advances from Customer and Others                                  | 2,956,464        | 300,000          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,956,464</b> | <b>300,000</b>   |
| <b>Note 19 Provisions</b>  |                  |                  |
| Provision for Income Tax   | 520,000          | 493,000          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>520,000</b>   | <b>493,000</b>   |



**Headman Mercantile Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104940

**Notes to the financial statements****Year ended 31.03.19      Year ended 31.03.18****Note 20 Revenue from Operations**

|               |                  |                  |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Rental Income | 3,602,376        | 3,602,376        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>3,602,376</b> | <b>3,602,376</b> |

**Note 21 Other Income**

|                 |          |          |
|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Interest Income | -        | -        |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |

**Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses**

|                             |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Other Construction Expenses | 671,014          | 216,338          |
| Interest Paid               | 967,414          | 937,205          |
| <b>Consumption</b>          | <b>1,638,428</b> | <b>1,153,543</b> |

**Note 23 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress & Finished Goods**

|                                       |            |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Opening Inventory of Work in Progress | 8,196,168  | 7,042,625  |
| Opening Inventory of Finished Goods   | 27,009,400 | 27,009,400 |
| Sub Total (A)                         | 35,205,568 | 34,052,025 |

|  |            |            |
|--|------------|------------|
| Less : Closing Inventory of Work in Progress | 9,834,596  | 8,196,168  |
| Less : Closing Inventory of Finished Goods   | 27,009,400 | 27,009,400 |
| Sub Total (B)                                | 36,843,996 | 35,205,568 |

|   |                    |                    |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)</b> | <b>(1,638,428)</b> | <b>(1,153,543)</b> |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|

**Note 24 Finance Cost**

|  |                |                  |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| Interest on Borrowed fund              | 775,736        | 951,741          |
| Other Borrowing Cost                   |                |                  |
| Notional Interest on Security Deposits | 40,357         | 169,640          |
| Finance Charges                        | -              | 1,385            |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>816,093</b> | <b>1,122,766</b> |

**Note 25 Others Expenses**

|                          |               |                |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Rates & Taxes            | 4,650         | 4,710          |
| Filing Fees              | 2,747         | 2,579          |
| Repairs & Maintenance    | 12,638        | 171,353        |
| Professional Charges     | 2,100         | 600            |
| Miscellaneous Expenses   | 1,631         | ---            |
| Interest Penalty charges | ---           | 938            |
| Auditor's Remuneration   |               |                |
| Statutory Audit Fees     | 5,000         | 5,000          |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>28,766</b> | <b>185,180</b> |



**Notes to the financial statements**

**A. Share Capital**

| Particulars                               | Amount (Rs.) |
|---|--------------|
| Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2017     | 100,100      |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018     | 100,100      |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2019     | 100,100      |

**B. Other Equity**

**Other Equity**

| Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company | Amount (Rs.)      |
|--|-------------------|
| Balance at 1 April 2018  | 10,201,172        |
| Transfers  | -                 |
| Profit for the year  | 1,778,934         |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -                 |
| Other comprehensive income   | -                 |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>                           | <b>11,980,106</b> |
| <b>Balance at 31 March 2018</b>  | <b>11,980,106</b> |
| Transfers  | -                 |
| Profit for the Year  | 2,242,231         |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -                 |
| Other comprehensive income   | -                 |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>                           | <b>14,222,337</b> |
| <b>Balance at 31 March 2019</b>  | <b>14,222,337</b> |



## Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2019

| Cash Flow Statement   | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2019<br>(Amount in `) |                    | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2018<br>(Amount in `) |                    |
|---|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>A. Cash flow from operating activities :</b>                     |   |                    |   |                    |
| Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss           |   | 27,57,517          |   | 22,94,430          |
| Adjustments for   |   |                    |   |                    |
| Notional Interest on Security Deposits                              | 40,357  |                    | 1,69,640  |                    |
| Interest Paid   | 7,75,736  | 8,16,093           | 9,51,741  | 11,21,381          |
| <b>Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes</b>              |   | <b>35,73,610</b>   |   | <b>34,15,811</b>   |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories                                | (6,71,014)  |                    | (2,16,338)  |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables                          | 7   |                    | 9,978   |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Advances                                   | -   |                    | -   |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Other Financial Assets                     | -   |                    | -   |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets                       | -   |                    | -   |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables                             | (6,000)   |                    | -   |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities                | (7,77,536)  |                    | 2,30,941  |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities                  | 26,56,464   | 12,01,921          | 3,00,000  | 3,24,581           |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                               |   | <b>47,75,531</b>   |   | <b>37,40,392</b>   |
| Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)         |   | 4,88,286           |   | 3,83,952           |
| <b>Cash Flow before Exceptional Items</b>                           |   | <b>42,87,245</b>   |   | <b>33,56,440</b>   |
| <b>Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities</b>          |   | <b>42,87,245</b>   |   | <b>33,56,440</b>   |
| <b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :</b>                     |   |                    |   |                    |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets  |   | -                  |   | -                  |
| <b>Net cash from investing activities</b>                           |   | <b>-</b>           |   | <b>-</b>           |
| <b>C. Cash flow from financing activities :</b>                     |   |                    |   |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings                     | 6,107   |                    | 10,64,684   |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings                      | (24,05,454)   |                    | (21,98,591)   |                    |
| Interest Paid   | (17,46,148)   | (41,45,495)        | (19,22,802)   | (30,56,709)        |
| <b>Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities</b>            |   | <b>(41,45,495)</b> |   | <b>(30,56,709)</b> |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b> |   | <b>1,41,750</b>    |   | <b>2,99,731</b>    |
| Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance                          |   | 7,22,731           |   | 4,23,000           |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance</b>                   |   | <b>8,64,481</b>    |   | <b>7,22,731</b>    |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :</b>                                  |   |                    |   |                    |
| Balances with Banks   |   | 8,07,461           |   | 6,64,560           |
| Cash on hand (As certified by the management)                       |   | 57,020             |   | 58,171             |
|   |   | <b>8,64,481</b>    |   | <b>7,22,731</b>    |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES  
Chartered AccountantsVineet Khetan  
Proprietor  
Membership No.060270  
Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street  
Kolkata - 700 001.  
The 20th day of May 2019For and on behalf of the Board  
HEADMAN MERCANTILE PVT. LTD. HEADMAN MERCANTILE PVT. LTD.Pradeep Biswas  
Director  
Director

  
Director



# HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104940

## 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. Corporate Information

Headman Mercantile Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), as applicable

#### Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In determining the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date

#### Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

#### Classification of Assets and Liabilities into Current/Non-Current

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

#### b) Use of estimates and management judgments :

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

#### i) Key estimates and assumptions :

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



# HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104940

## ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage-of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

## iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

## c) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.



# HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104940

**d) Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

**e) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets**

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

**f) Inventories**

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

**g) Retirement Benefits**

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

**h) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

**i) Taxes on Income**

i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.

ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.

iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in



# HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104940

subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

## j) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

## k) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

## l) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

## m) Financial Instruments

### ➤ Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

### ➤ Financial assets –Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for





# HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104940

impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

- Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

- **Financial assets –Derecognition**

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

- **Financial liabilities –**

Initial recognition and measurement



# HEADMAN MERCANTILE PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104940

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

## Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

- Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

- Financial liabilities –Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

## n) **Fair Value measurement**

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ▶ Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.



## Notes to the financial statements as on

## 27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

| Particulars  | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Profit before tax  | 27,57,517           | 22,94,430           |
| Income tax expense calculated @ 26.00% (P.Y: 25.75%)                                     | 7,16,954            | 5,90,816            |
| Effect of items not allowable for Tax purpose  | 13,779              | -                   |
| Effect of Allowances for Tax purpose   | (2,80,985)          | -                   |
| Other differences  | 70,252              | (97,816)            |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>5,20,000</b>     | <b>4,93,000</b>     |
| Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years | (4,714)             | 22,496              |
| <b>Income tax recognised in profit or loss</b>   | <b>5,15,286</b>     | <b>5,15,496</b>     |

The tax rate used for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

## 28 Related Party Disclosure

Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd – Holding

Transactions & Balances :

No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.

- 29 In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.

## 30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)

## 31 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2019

| Particulars at                     | Carrying Value     | Amortised Cost     | Fair Value         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Trade receivables              | 669                | 669                | 669                |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents     | 8,64,481           | 8,64,481           | 8,64,481           |
| (iii) Other financial assets       | 1,72,796           | 1,72,796           | 1,72,796           |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>10,37,946</b>   | <b>10,37,946</b>   | <b>10,37,946</b>   |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 1,49,48,736        | 1,49,48,736        | 1,49,48,736        |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 53,83,461          | 54,41,593          | 54,41,593          |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>2,03,32,197</b> | <b>2,03,90,329</b> | <b>2,03,90,329</b> |

## As on 31.03.2018

| Particulars                        | Carrying Value     | Amortised Cost     | Fair Value         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Trade receivables              | 676                | 676                | 676                |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents     | 7,22,731           | 7,22,731           | 7,22,731           |
| (iii) Other financial assets       | 1,72,796           | 1,72,796           | 1,72,796           |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>8,96,203</b>    | <b>8,96,203</b>    | <b>8,96,203</b>    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 1,75,93,777        | 1,75,93,777        | 1,75,93,777        |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | 6,000              | 6,000              | 6,000              |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 58,77,944          | 59,76,433          | 59,76,433          |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>2,34,77,721</b> | <b>2,35,76,210</b> | <b>2,35,76,210</b> |

## A. Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of



**Notes to the financial statements as on**

the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

| Particulars  | 31-Mar-19<br>(in Rs.) | 31-Mar-18<br>(in Rs.) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)    | 1,49,48,736           | 1,75,93,777           |
| Trade payables   | -                     | 6,000                 |
| Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings) | 53,83,461             | 58,77,944             |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents  | (8,64,481)            | (7,22,731)            |
| <b>Net debt</b>  | <b>1,94,67,716</b>    | <b>2,27,54,990</b>    |
| Equity share capital   | 1,00,100              | 1,00,100              |
| Other equity   | 1,42,22,337           | 1,19,80,106           |
| <b>Total Capital</b>   | <b>1,43,22,437</b>    | <b>1,20,80,206</b>    |
| <b>Gearing ratio</b>   | <b>0.74</b>           | <b>0.53</b>           |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018.

**32 Disclosure of Financial Instruments****Financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company has borrowed fund from bank at fixed rate borrowings. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

(ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a





**Notes to the financial statements as on**

financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

| Particulars        | As on 31.03.2019 | As on 31.03.2018 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| More than 6 months | 669              | ---              |
| Others             | -                | 676              |

Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2019 and 2018 is the carrying amounts.

Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To

The Members of

**KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED****Report on the Audit of Financial Statements****Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, and the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2019, and its profit, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Basis of Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



Reporting of key audit matters as per SA 701, Key Audit Matters are not applicable to the Company as it is an unlisted company.

### **Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Management's Responsibility of the Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the Financial Position and Financial Performance, Cash Flows and the statement of Changes in Equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities, selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.



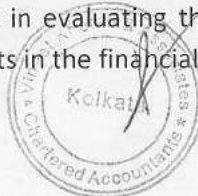
## Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.





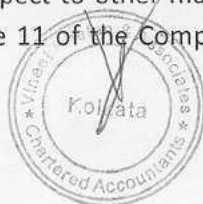
We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c. The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2019, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2019, from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report as under with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014:



- i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
- ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts, as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise.
- iii) There has not been an occasion in case of the Company during the year under report to transfer any sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. The question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**  
(Proprietor)  
Membership No. 060270  
Place: Kolkata  
Date: 20.05.2019

**"ANNEXURE A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Annexure referred to in our Report of even date to the Members of **KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**, as at and for the year ended 31st March, 2019.

- 1.) The company does not have any fixed assets hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.)
  - a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - c) On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.)
  - a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of



outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.





- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**

(Proprietor)

Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata

Date: 20.05.2019



**Kasturi Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031


**Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019**

| Particulars                           | Note | As at 31.03.19    | As at 31.03.18    |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                         |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>             |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment     | 2    | -                 | -                 |
| (b) Intangible                        | 3    | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Financial Assets                  |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Other Financial Assets            | 4    | 180,125           | 180,125           |
| <b>Total Non - Current Assets</b>     |      | <b>180,125</b>    | <b>180,125</b>    |
| <b>Current assets</b>                 |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Inventories                       | 5    | 39,885,842        | 38,060,919        |
| (b) Financial Assets                  |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Trade receivables                 | 6    | 5,240             | 5,231             |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents        | 7    | 741,285           | 496,998           |
| (iii) Other financial assets          | 8    | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Current Tax Assets                | 9    | 304,104           | 304,104           |
| (d) Other current assets              | 10   | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>           |      | <b>40,936,471</b> | <b>38,867,252</b> |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                   |      | <b>41,116,596</b> | <b>39,047,377</b> |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>         |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Equity</b>                         |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Equity Share capital              | 11   | 100,000           | 100,000           |
| (b) Other Equity                      | 12   | 16,478,580        | 13,901,245        |
| <b>Total equity</b>                   |      | <b>16,578,580</b> | <b>14,001,245</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                    |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>        |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                        | 13   | 3,624,627         | 6,275,775         |
| (ii) Other financial liabilities      | 14   | 2,083,543         | 1,850,393         |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>  |      | <b>5,708,170</b>  | <b>8,126,168</b>  |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>            |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                        | 15   | 13,978,609        | 12,746,368        |
| (ii) Trade and other payables         | 16   | -                 | 67,145            |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities     | 17   | 4,301,237         | 3,469,451         |
| (b) Other current liabilities         | 18   | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Provisions                        | 19   | 550,000           | 637,000           |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>      |      | <b>18,829,846</b> | <b>16,919,964</b> |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>              |      | <b>24,538,016</b> | <b>25,046,132</b> |
| <b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b> |      | <b>41,116,596</b> | <b>39,047,376</b> |

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

**For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**

Chartered Accountants


**Vineet Khetan**

Proprietor

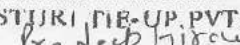
Membership No.060270

Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019

For and behalf of the Board

 For KASTURI TIE-UP PVT. LTD.  


Director

Director

For KASTURI TIE-UP PVT. LTD.

Director

Director



**Kasturi Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

**Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2019**

| Particulars  | Note | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|--|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>   |      |                     |                     |
| Revenue from operations                                    | 20   | 4,397,016           | 4,397,016           |
| Other income   | 21   | 3,623               | -                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                       |      | <b>4,400,639</b>    | <b>4,397,016</b>    |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |      |                     |                     |
| Construction Activity Expenses                             | 22   | 1,824,923           | 1,293,069           |
| Changes in inventories of work-in-progress                 | 23   | (1,824,923)         | (1,293,069)         |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                      | 2    | -                   | -                   |
| Finance costs  | 24   | 1,008,886           | 1,160,597           |
| Other expenses   | 25   | 258,304             | 272,593             |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                      |      | <b>1,267,190</b>    | <b>1,433,190</b>    |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                   |      | <b>3,133,449</b>    | <b>2,963,826</b>    |
| Le Income tax expenses                                     |      |                     |                     |
| - Current tax  |      | 550,000             | 637,000             |
| - Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year                          |      | 6,114               | 18,223              |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>                                   |      | <b>556,114</b>      | <b>655,223</b>      |
| <b>Profit after tax</b>                                    |      | <b>2,577,335</b>    | <b>2,308,603</b>    |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                          |      |                     |                     |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss           |      | -                   | -                   |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss      |      |                     |                     |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income  |      | -                   | -                   |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans           |      | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b> |      | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>             |      | <b>2,577,335</b>    | <b>2,308,603</b>    |
| <b>Earnings per equity share</b>                           |      |                     |                     |
| Profit available for Equity Shareholders                   |      | 2,577,335           | 2,308,603           |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding       |      | 10,000              | 10,000              |
| Basic earnings per share                                   |      | 257.73              | 230.86              |
| Diluted earnings per share                                 |      | 257.73              | 230.86              |

This is the Statement of Profit &amp; Loss referred to in our report of even date.

**For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Kheten

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street  
Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019



For and behalf of the Board

For KASTURI TIE-UP PVT. LTD.

Director Director  
For KASTURI TIE-UP PVT. LTD.

  
Director

**Kasturi Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

| Notes to the financial statements as on | As at 31.03.19 | As at 31.03.18 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------------|

**Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)**

Unsecured, Considered Good

|                   |                |                |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Security Deposits | 180,125        | 180,125        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>      | <b>180,125</b> | <b>180,125</b> |

**Note 5 Inventories**

(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)

|                          |                   |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Work in Progress         | 14,453,517        | 12,628,594        |
| Finished Goods           | 25,432,325        | 25,432,325        |
| <b>Total Inventories</b> | <b>39,885,842</b> | <b>38,060,919</b> |

**Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)**

|                                    |              |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Trade receivables                  | 5,240        | 5,231        |
| Receivables from related parties   | -            | -            |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful debts | -            | -            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>5,240</b> | <b>5,231</b> |

All the trade receivables are Unsecured, considered good and does not require any provision or allowance for doubtful debts

**Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)**

|   |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account) | 690,817        | 446,380        |
| (b) Cash in hand  | 50,468         | 50,618         |
| (c) Cheques, drafts on hand                               | -              | -              |
| (d) Others  | -              | -              |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet</b>     | <b>741,285</b> | <b>496,998</b> |

**Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)**

|   |          |          |
|---|----------|----------|
| Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good) | -        | -        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |

**Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities**

|                            |                |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current tax assets         |                |                |
| Advance Income Tax and TDS | 304,104        | 304,104        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>304,104</b> | <b>304,104</b> |

**Note 10 Other current assets**

|                |          |          |
|----------------|----------|----------|
| Other Advances | -        | -        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |





**Kasturi Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

| Notes to the financial statements as on | As at 31.03.19 | As at 31.03.18 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------------|

**Note 11 Equity Share Capital**

(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)

**a) Authorised Share Capital**

|                     |                |                |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Number of Shares    | 20,000         | 20,000         |
| <b>Total Amount</b> | <b>200,000</b> | <b>200,000</b> |

**b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital**

|                     |                |                |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Number of Shares    | 10,000         | 10,000         |
| <b>Total Amount</b> | <b>100,000</b> | <b>100,000</b> |

**c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding**

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| As at the beginning & end of the year                         | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, forfeited |        |        |

**d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with voting right**

Name of Equity Shareholders

**RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd**

|                                 |         |         |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Number of Shares                | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| Percentage of total shares held | 100.00% | 100.00% |

**e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of dividend and repayment of capital**

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subsidiaries or associates of holding**

Name of Equity Shareholders

**RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd**

|                                 |        |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Number of Shares                | 9,800  | 9,800  |
| Percentage of total shares held | 98.00% | 98.00% |

**Ravi Prakash Pincha \***

|                                 |       |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Number of Shares                | 100   | 100   |
| Percentage of total shares held | 1.00% | 1.00% |

**Pradeep Kumar Pugalila \***

|                                 |       |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Number of Shares                | 100   | 100   |
| Percentage of total shares held | 1.00% | 1.00% |

\* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are held in capacity of nominee holder of RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd

**g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.**

|                     |   |   |
|---------------------|---|---|
| Number of Shares    | - | - |
| <b>Total Amount</b> | - | - |

**h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to shareholders or bought back from shareholders within the period of 5 years**

No such shares have been issued nor there has been any buy-back



**Kasturi Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

| Notes to the financial statements as on  | As at 31.03.19    | As at 31.03.18    |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Note 12 Other equity</b>  |                   |                   |
| <b><u>Reserve &amp; Surplus</u></b>  |                   |                   |
| <b><u>Surplus from Statement of Profit &amp; Loss</u></b>  |                   |                   |
| As at the beginning of the year  | 13,901,245        | 11,592,642        |
| Add: Profit for the year   | 2,577,335         | 2,308,603         |
| Add: Ind AS Adjustments  | -                 | -                 |
| As at the end of the year  | 16,478,580        | 13,901,245        |
| <b><u>Other Comprehensive Income</u></b>   |                   |                   |
| Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income  | -                 | -                 |
| Other items of Other Comprehensive Income  | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>16,478,580</b> | <b>13,901,245</b> |
| <b>Note 13 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)</b>  |                   |                   |
| <b>Secured - at amortised cost</b>   |                   |                   |
| Term Loan from Bank  | 3,624,627         | 6,275,775         |
| The loan is secured against first charge over property classified under inventories and lease rental receivable from the property. Loan is repayable in 96 equal monthly installment of Rs. 2,65,349/- (incl. interest) starting from 05.11.13 and last installment falling due on 05.10.21. The rate of interest is Base Rate plus 2.50 % |                   |                   |
| <b>Total non-current borrowings</b>  | <b>3,624,627</b>  | <b>6,275,775</b>  |
| <b>Note 14 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)</b>   |                   |                   |
| Security Deposits  | 2,083,543         | 1,850,393         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>2,083,543</b>  | <b>1,850,393</b>  |
| <b>Note 15 financial liabilities - Borrowings</b>  |                   |                   |
| (Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)   |                   |                   |
| From Related Parties   | -                 | -                 |
| From other than Related Parties  |                   |                   |
| From NBFC  | 11,372,528        | 10,333,788        |
| From Others  | 2,606,081         | 2,412,580         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>13,978,609</b> | <b>12,746,368</b> |
| <b>Note 16 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables</b>  |                   |                   |
| outstanding dues of micro & small enterprises  | -                 | -                 |
| Other than above   | -                 | 67,145            |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>-</b>          | <b>67,145</b>     |



**Kasturi Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

| Notes to the financial statements as on | As at 31.03.19 | As at 31.03.18 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------------|

**Note 17 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities**

|  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Current maturity of long term debt         | 2,660,964        | 2,415,270        |
| Interest accrued but not due on borrowings | 61,934           | 64,932           |
| Advances from other                        | 1,340,872        | 821,884          |
| Other payable                              | 75,142           | 167,364          |
| Statutory Liabilities                      | 162,325          | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>4,301,237</b> | <b>3,469,451</b> |

**Note 18 Other Current Liabilities**

Advances from Customer and Others

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| <b>Total</b> | - | - |
|--------------|---|---|

**Note 19 Provisions**

Provision for Income Tax

|              |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total</b> | <b>550,000</b> | <b>637,000</b> |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|



**Kasturi Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

**Notes to the financial statements****Year ended 31.03.19****Year ended 31.03.18****Note 20 Revenue from Operations**

Rental &amp; Other Charges

4,397,016

4,397,016

**TOTAL****4,397,016****4,397,016****Note 21 Other Income**

Sundry Balances written back (net)

3,623

-

**Total****3,623****-****Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses**

Other Construction Expenses

671,014

216,338

Interest Paid

1,153,909

1,076,731

**Consumption****1,824,923****1,293,069****Note 23 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress & Finished Goods**

Opening Inventory of Work in Progress

12,628,594

11,335,525

Opening Inventory of Finished Goods

25,432,325

25,432,325

Sub Total (A)

38,060,919

36,767,850

Less : Closing Inventory of Work in Progress

14,453,517

12,628,594

Less : Closing Inventory of Finished Goods

25,432,325

25,432,325

Sub Total (B)

39,885,842

38,060,919

**(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)****(1,824,923)****(1,293,069)****Note 24 Finance Cost**

Interest on Borrowed fund

775,736

951,741

Other Borrowing Cost

Notional Interest on Security Deposits

233,150

207,060

Finance Charges

-

1,796

**Total****1,008,886****1,160,597****Note 25 Others Expenses**

Rates &amp; Taxes

4,650

4,710

Miscellaneous Expenses

1,278

---

Filing Fees

2,498

2,579

Repairs &amp; Maintenance

237,770

259,468

Professional Charges

7,100

800

Interest Penalty charges

8

36

Auditor's Remuneration

Statutory Audit Fees

5,000

5,000

**Total****258,304****272,593**



**Kasturi Tie-up Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

**Notes to the financial statements****A. Share Capital**

| Particulars                               | Amount (Rs.) |
|---|--------------|
| Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2017     | 100,000      |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018     | 100,000      |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2019     | 100,000      |

**B. Other Equity****Other Equity**

| Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company | Amount (Rs.) |
|--|--------------|
| Balance at 1 April 2017  | 11,592,642   |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the year  | 2,308,603    |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -            |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 13,901,245   |
| Balance at 31 March 2018   | 13,901,245   |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the Year  | 2,577,335    |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -            |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 16,478,580   |
| Balance at 31 March 2019   | 16,478,580   |



| Cash Flow Statement   | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2019<br>(Amount in `) |                    | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2018<br>(Amount in `) |                    |
|---|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>A. Cash flow from operating activities :</b>             |   |                    |   |                    |
| Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss   |   | 3,133,449          |   | 2,963,826          |
| Adjustments for   |   |                    |   |                    |
| Notional Interest on Security Deposits                      | 233,150   |                    | 207,060   |                    |
| Interest Paid   | 775,736   | 1,008,886          | 951,741   | 1,158,801          |
| <b>Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes</b>      |   | <b>4,142,335</b>   |   | <b>4,122,627</b>   |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories                        | (671,014)   |                    | (216,338)   |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables                  | (9)   |                    | 12,158  |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Advances                           | -   |                    | -   |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets               | -   |                    | -   |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables                     | (67,145)  |                    | (6,554)   |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities        | 589,091   |                    | 281,354   |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities          | -   | (149,077)          | -   | 70,620             |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                       |   | <b>3,993,258</b>   |   | <b>4,193,247</b>   |
| Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net) |   | 643,114            |   | 547,717            |
| Cash Flow before Exceptional Items                          |   | 3,350,144          |   | 3,645,530          |
| <b>Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities</b>  |   | <b>3,350,144</b>   |   | <b>3,645,530</b>   |
| <b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :</b>             |   |                    |   |                    |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets                                    |   | -                  |   | -                  |
| <b>Net cash from investing activities</b>                   |   | <b>-</b>           |   | <b>-</b>           |
| <b>C. Cash flow from financing activities :</b>             |   |                    |   |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings             | 1,232,241   |                    | 586,212   |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings              | (2,405,454)   |                    | (2,198,591)   |                    |
| Interest Paid   | (1,932,643)   | (3,105,856)        | (2,062,328)   | (3,674,707)        |
| <b>Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities</b>    |   | <b>(3,105,856)</b> |   | <b>(3,674,707)</b> |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b> |   | <b>244,288</b>     |   | <b>(29,177)</b>    |
| Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance                  |   | 496,998            |   | 526,175            |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance</b>           |   | <b>741,285</b>     |   | <b>496,998</b>     |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :</b>                          |   |                    |   |                    |
| Balances with Banks   |   | 690,817            |   | 446,380            |
| Cash on hand (As certified by the management)               |   | 50,468             |   | 50,618             |
|   |   | <b>741,285</b>     |   | <b>496,998</b>     |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For VINEET KHETAN &amp; ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019

For KASTURI TIE-UP PVT. LTD.

For KASTURI TIE-UP PVT. LTD.

Pradeep Hirew

Director

Director



## KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

### 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. Corporate Information

Kasturi Tie-up Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

#### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

##### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), as applicable

##### Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In determining the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date

##### Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

##### Classification of Assets and Liabilities into Current/Non-Current

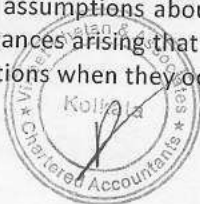
All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

##### b) Use of estimates and management judgments :

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

##### i) Key estimates and assumptions :

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.





## KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

### ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage-of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

### iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

### c) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.





## KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

### d) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

### e) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

### f) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

### g) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

### h) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

### i) Taxes on Income

i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.

ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.

iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in



## KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

### j) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

### k) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### l) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

### m) Financial Instruments

#### ➤ Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### ➤ Financial assets –Subsequent measurement

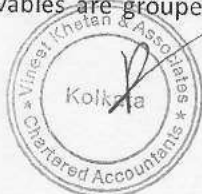
The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for



## KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

- **Financial assets at fair value through OCI**

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

- **Financial assets –Derecognition**

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

- **Financial liabilities –**

**Initial recognition and measurement**





## KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

### Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss  
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.  
Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.
- Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost  
Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.
- Financial liabilities –Derecognition  
A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

### n) **Fair Value measurement**

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ▶ Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.





**KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

**o) Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

**27****Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate**

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

| Particulars   | For the year<br>ended 31st<br>March, 2019 | For the year<br>ended 31st<br>March, 2018 |
|---|---|---|
| Profit before tax   | 3133449                                   | 2963826                                   |
| Income tax expense calculated @ 26.00%<br>(2018: 25.75%)                                    | 814697                                    | 763185                                    |
| Effect of tax relating to items not allowable   | ---                                       | ---                                       |
| Effect of tax relating to items allowable   | ---                                       | ---                                       |
| Difference in tax rates of subsidiary companies   | ---                                       | ---                                       |
| Effect of income not taxable  | ---                                       | ---                                       |
| Other differences   | (264697)                                  | (126185)                                  |
| Benefit of previously unrecognised tax loss to<br>reduce current tax expense                | ---                                       | ---                                       |
| Benefit of previously unrecognised tax loss to<br>reduce deferred tax expense               | ---                                       | ---                                       |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>550000</b>                             | <b>637000</b>                             |
| Adjustments recognised in the current year in<br>relation to the current tax of prior years | 6114                                      | 18223                                     |
| <b>Income tax recognised in profit or loss</b>  | <b>556114</b>                             | <b>655223</b>                             |

The tax rate used for the year 2018-19 and 2019-2020 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

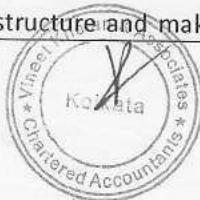


**KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

| 28                                 | <b>Related Party Disclosure</b>  |                 |                 |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|------|------|------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                    | <u>Related Party Relationship</u><br>Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd – Holding<br><u>Transactions &amp; Balances :</u><br>No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.  |                 |                 |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| 29                                 | In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.   |                 |                 |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| 30                                 | <b>Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)</b>  |                 |                 |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| 31.                                | <b>Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2019</b> <table><tr><th>Particulars</th><th>Carrying Value</th><th>Amortised Cost</th><th>Fair Value</th></tr><tr><td>(a) Financial Assets</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>(i) Trade receivables</td><td>5240</td><td>5240</td><td>5240</td></tr><tr><td>(ii) Cash and cash equivalents</td><td>741285</td><td>741285</td><td>741285</td></tr><tr><td>(iii) Other financial assets</td><td>180125</td><td>180125</td><td>180125</td></tr><tr><td><b>Total Financial Assets</b></td><td><b>949645</b></td><td><b>949645</b></td><td><b>949645</b></td></tr><tr><td>(a) Financial Liabilities</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>(i) Borrowings</td><td>17603236</td><td>17603236</td><td>17603236</td></tr><tr><td>(ii) Trade and other payables</td><td>---</td><td>---</td><td>---</td></tr><tr><td>(iii) Other financial liabilities</td><td>6384780</td><td>6384780</td><td>6384780</td></tr><tr><td><b>Total Financial Liabilities</b></td><td><b>25892864</b></td><td><b>25892864</b></td><td><b>25892864</b></td></tr></table><br><b>As on 31.03.2018</b> <table><tr><th>Particulars</th><th>Carrying Value</th><th>Amortised Cost</th><th>Fair Value</th></tr><tr><td>(a) Financial Assets</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>(i) Trade receivables</td><td>5231</td><td>5231</td><td>5231</td></tr><tr><td>(ii) Cash and cash equivalents</td><td>496998</td><td>496998</td><td>496998</td></tr><tr><td>(iii) Other financial assets</td><td>180125</td><td>180125</td><td>180125</td></tr><tr><td><b>Total Financial Assets</b></td><td><b>682354</b></td><td><b>682354</b></td><td><b>682354</b></td></tr><tr><td>(a) Financial Liabilities</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>(i) Borrowings</td><td>19022143</td><td>19022143</td><td>19022143</td></tr><tr><td>(ii) Trade and other payables</td><td>67145</td><td>67145</td><td>67145</td></tr><tr><td>(iii) Other financial liabilities</td><td>5319844</td><td>5319844</td><td>5319844</td></tr><tr><td><b>Total Financial Liabilities</b></td><td><b>24409132</b></td><td><b>24409132</b></td><td><b>24409132</b></td></tr></table> | Particulars     | Carrying Value  | Amortised Cost | Fair Value | (a) Financial Assets |  |  |  | (i) Trade receivables | 5240 | 5240 | 5240 | (ii) Cash and cash equivalents | 741285 | 741285 | 741285 | (iii) Other financial assets | 180125 | 180125 | 180125 | <b>Total Financial Assets</b> | <b>949645</b> | <b>949645</b> | <b>949645</b> | (a) Financial Liabilities |  |  |  | (i) Borrowings | 17603236 | 17603236 | 17603236 | (ii) Trade and other payables | --- | --- | --- | (iii) Other financial liabilities | 6384780 | 6384780 | 6384780 | <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>25892864</b> | <b>25892864</b> | <b>25892864</b> | Particulars | Carrying Value | Amortised Cost | Fair Value | (a) Financial Assets |  |  |  | (i) Trade receivables | 5231 | 5231 | 5231 | (ii) Cash and cash equivalents | 496998 | 496998 | 496998 | (iii) Other financial assets | 180125 | 180125 | 180125 | <b>Total Financial Assets</b> | <b>682354</b> | <b>682354</b> | <b>682354</b> | (a) Financial Liabilities |  |  |  | (i) Borrowings | 19022143 | 19022143 | 19022143 | (ii) Trade and other payables | 67145 | 67145 | 67145 | (iii) Other financial liabilities | 5319844 | 5319844 | 5319844 | <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>24409132</b> | <b>24409132</b> | <b>24409132</b> |
| Particulars                        | Carrying Value   | Amortised Cost  | Fair Value      |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (a) Financial Assets               |  |                 |                 |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (i) Trade receivables              | 5240   | 5240            | 5240            |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents     | 741285   | 741285          | 741285          |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (iii) Other financial assets       | 180125   | 180125          | 180125          |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>949645</b>  | <b>949645</b>   | <b>949645</b>   |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |  |                 |                 |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 17603236   | 17603236        | 17603236        |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | ---  | ---             | ---             |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 6384780  | 6384780         | 6384780         |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>25892864</b>  | <b>25892864</b> | <b>25892864</b> |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| Particulars                        | Carrying Value   | Amortised Cost  | Fair Value      |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (a) Financial Assets               |  |                 |                 |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (i) Trade receivables              | 5231   | 5231            | 5231            |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents     | 496998   | 496998          | 496998          |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (iii) Other financial assets       | 180125   | 180125          | 180125          |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>682354</b>  | <b>682354</b>   | <b>682354</b>   |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |  |                 |                 |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 19022143   | 19022143        | 19022143        |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | 67145  | 67145           | 67145           |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 5319844  | 5319844         | 5319844         |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>24409132</b>  | <b>24409132</b> | <b>24409132</b> |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |
| A.                                 | <b>Capital Requirements</b><br>For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.<br><br>The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in   |                 |                 |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |     |     |     |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |             |                |                |            |                      |  |  |  |                       |      |      |      |                                |        |        |        |                              |        |        |        |                               |               |               |               |                           |  |  |  |                |          |          |          |                               |       |       |       |                                   |         |         |         |                                    |                 |                 |                 |



**KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

|  | 31-Mar-19<br>(in Rs.) | 31-Mar-18<br>(in Rs.) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)    | 20264200              | 21437413              |
| Trade payables   | ---                   | 67145                 |
| Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings) | 3723816               | 2904574               |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents  | -741285               | -496998               |
| <b>Net debt</b>  | <b>23246731</b>       | <b>23912134</b>       |
| Equity share capital   | 1,00,000              | 1,00,000              |
| Other equity   | 16478580              | 13901245              |
| <b>Total Capital</b>   | <b>16578580</b>       | <b>14001245</b>       |
| <b>Gearing ratio</b>   | <b>0.71</b>           | <b>0.59</b>           |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018.

**33 Disclosure of Financial Instruments****Financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management





**KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

|                    | is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:  |                  |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
|--------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|-----|--------|-----|------|
| (a)                | <p><u>Market risk:</u></p> <p>Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.</p>   |                  |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
|                    | <p>(i) <u>Interest rate risk</u></p> <p>Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Company has borrowed fund from bank at fixed rate borrowings. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.</p>  |                  |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
|                    | <p>(ii) <u>Price risk</u></p> <p>The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.</p>  |                  |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
| (b)                | <p><u>Credit risk</u></p> <p>Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.</p> <p>Trade receivables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.</li><li>• Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.</li></ul> <p>The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:</p> <table><tr><th>Particulars</th><th>As on 31.03.2019</th><th>As on 31.03.2018</th></tr><tr><td>More than 6 months</td><td>5240</td><td>---</td></tr><tr><td>Others</td><td>---</td><td>5231</td></tr></table> | Particulars      | As on 31.03.2019 | As on 31.03.2018 | More than 6 months | 5240 | --- | Others | --- | 5231 |
| Particulars        | As on 31.03.2019   | As on 31.03.2018 |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
| More than 6 months | 5240   | ---              |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |
| Others             | ---  | 5231             |                  |                  |                    |      |     |        |     |      |





**KASTURI TIE-UP PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC105031

|  |     |  |
|--|-----|--|
|  |     | <p>Deposits with banks and financial institutions</p> <p>Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.</p> <p>Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments.</p> |
|  | (c) | <p><u>Liquidity Risk</u></p> <p>The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.</p>  |





**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To  
The Members of  
**TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED**

**Report on the Audit of Financial Statements**

**Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, and the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2019, and its profit, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Basis of Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



Reporting of key audit matters as per SA 701, Key Audit Matters are not applicable to the Company as it is an unlisted company.

#### **Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### **Management's Responsibility of the Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the Financial Position and Financial Performance, Cash Flows and the statement of Changes in Equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities, selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.



## Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.





We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c. The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2019, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2019, from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report as under with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014:



- i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
- ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts, as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise.
- iii) There has not been an occasion in case of the Company during the year under report to transfer any sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. The question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**

(Proprietor)

Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata

Date: 20.05.2019

**"ANNEXURE A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Annexure referred to in our Report of even date to the Members of **TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED**, as at and for the year ended 31st March, 2019.

1.
  - a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - b) As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.
  - c) The company does not have any immovable property under the fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.)
  - a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
  - c) On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.



- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.





- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn No: 324428E)

**CA. VINEET KHETAN**  
(Proprietor)  
Membership No. 060270  
Place: Kolkata  
Date: 20.05.2019



**Triton Commercial Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

**Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2018**

| Particulars                           | Note | As at 31.03.19    | As at 31.03.18    |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                         |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>             |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment     | 1    | 56,008            | 88,308            |
| (b) Intangible                        | 2    | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Deferred Tax Assets               | 3    | 4,599             | -                 |
| (c) Financial Assets                  |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Other Financial Assets            | 4    | 180,125           | 180,125           |
| <b>Total Non - Current Assets</b>     |      | <b>240,732</b>    | <b>268,433</b>    |
| <b>Current assets</b>                 |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Inventories                       | 5    | 36,748,742        | 35,327,871        |
| (b) Financial Assets                  |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Trade receivables                 | 6    | 1,024             | 1,015             |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents        | 7    | 736,967           | 493,549           |
| (iii) Other financial assets          | 8    | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Current Tax Assets                | 9    | 304,104           | 315,540           |
| (d) Other current assets              | 10   | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>           |      | <b>37,790,837</b> | <b>36,137,976</b> |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                   |      | <b>38,031,569</b> | <b>36,406,409</b> |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>         |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Equity</b>                         |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Equity Share capital              | 11   | 100,000           | 100,000           |
| (b) Other Equity                      | 12   | 17,587,951        | 15,060,104        |
| <b>Total equity</b>                   |      | <b>17,687,951</b> | <b>15,160,104</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                    |      |                   |                   |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>        |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                        | 13   | 3,624,627         | 6,275,775         |
| (ii) Other financial liabilities      | 14   | 765,177           | 679,553           |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>  |      | <b>4,389,804</b>  | <b>6,955,328</b>  |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>            |      |                   |                   |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                        | 15   | 8,803,555         | 9,063,468         |
| (ii) Trade and other payables         | 16   | -                 | 6,000             |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities     | 17   | 6,440,258         | 4,583,508         |
| (b) Other current liabilities         | 18   | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Provisions                        | 19   | 710,000           | 638,000           |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>      |      | <b>15,953,813</b> | <b>14,290,976</b> |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>              |      | <b>20,343,617</b> | <b>21,246,304</b> |
| <b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b> |      | <b>38,031,569</b> | <b>36,406,408</b> |

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES  
Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan  
Proprietor  
Membership No.060270  
Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street  
Kolkata - 700 001.  
The 20th day of May 2019



For and behalf of the Board  
TRITON COMMERCIAL PVT. LTD.

Director  
TRITON COMMERCIAL PVT. LTD.  
Director  
Director

**Triton Commercial Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

**Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2019**

| Particulars  | Note | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|--|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>   |      |                     |                     |
| Revenue from operations                                      | 20   | 4,397,016           | 4,397,016           |
| Other income   | 21   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>   |      | <b>4,397,016</b>    | <b>4,397,016</b>    |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |      |                     |                     |
| Construction Activity Expenses                               | 22   | 1,420,871           | 964,067             |
| Changes in inventories of work-in-progress                   | 23   | (1,420,871)         | (964,067)           |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                        | 2    | 32,300              | 13,692              |
| Finance costs  | 24   | 861,360             | 1,029,630           |
| Other expenses   | 25   | 259,128             | 252,420             |
| <b>Total expenses</b>  |      | <b>1,152,788</b>    | <b>1,295,743</b>    |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                     |      | <b>3,244,228</b>    | <b>3,101,273</b>    |
| Less: Income tax expenses                                    |      |                     |                     |
| Current tax  |      | 710,000             | 638,000             |
| - Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year                            |      | 10,980              | 11,126              |
| - Deferred Tax   |      | (4,599)             | -                   |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>                                     |      | <b>716,381</b>      | <b>649,126</b>      |
| <b>Profit after tax</b>                                      |      | <b>2,527,847</b>    | <b>2,452,147</b>    |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                            |      |                     |                     |
| <i>Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss</i>      |      | -                   | -                   |
| <i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</i> |      |                     |                     |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income    |      | -                   | -                   |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans             |      | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>   |      | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>               |      | <b>2,527,847</b>    | <b>2,452,147</b>    |
| <b>Earnings per equity share</b>                             |      |                     |                     |
| Profit available for Equity Shareholders                     |      | 2,527,847           | 2,452,147           |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding         |      | 10,000              | 10,000              |
| Basic earnings per share                                     |      | 252.78              | 245.21              |
| Diluted earnings per share                                   |      | 252.78              | 245.21              |

This is the Statement of Profit &amp; Loss referred to in our report of even date.

**For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**

Chartered Accountants

**Vineet Khetan**

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street  
Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019

For and behalf of the Board  
**TRITON COMMERCIAL PVT. LTD.**  
Pradeep Biswas**TRITON COMMERCIAL PVT. LTD.**

Director

Director

Director

Director

**Triton Commercial Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

**Notes to the financial statements as on****As at 31.03.19****As at 31.03.18****Note 3 Deferred tax assets (net)**

On Depreciation Allowance on Fixed Assets

**TOTAL**

4,599

-

4,599

-

**Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)**

Unsecured, Considered Good

Security Deposits

**TOTAL**

180,125

180,125

180,125

180,125

**Note 5 Inventories**

(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)

Work in Progress

Finished Goods

**Total Inventories**

9,088,465

7,667,594

27,660,277

27,660,277

36,748,742

35,327,871

**Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)**

Trade receivables

Receivables from related parties

Less: Allowance for doubtful debts

1,024

1,015

-

-

-

-

1,024

1,015

All the trade receivables are Unsecured, considered good and does not require any provision or allowance for doubtful debts

**Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)**

(a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)

(b) Cash in hand

(c) Cheques, drafts on hand

(d) Others

**Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet**

697,383

452,815

39,584

40,734

-

-

736,967

493,549

**Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)**

Other Advances (Unsecured, considered good)

**TOTAL**

-

-

-

-

**Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities**

Current tax assets

Advance Income Tax and TDS

**TOTAL**

304,104

315,540

304,104

315,540

**Note 10 Other current assets**

Other Advances

**TOTAL**

-

-

-

-





**Triton Commercial Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

**Notes to the financial statements as on****As at 31.03.19****As at 31.03.18****Note 11 Equity Share Capital**

(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)

**a) Authorised Share Capital**

Number of Shares

20,000

20,000

Total Amount

200,000

200,000

**b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital**

Number of Shares

10,000

10,000

Total Amount

100,000

100,000

**c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding**

As at the beginning &amp; end of the year

10,000

10,000

No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, forfeited

**d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with voting right**

Name of Equity Shareholders

RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd

Number of Shares

10,000

10,000

Percentage of total shares held

100.00%

100.00%

**e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of**dividend and repayment of capital

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subsidiaries or associates of holding**

Name of Equity Shareholders

RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd

Number of Shares

9,800

9,800

Percentage of total shares held

98.00%

98.00%

Ravi Prakash Pincha \*

Number of Shares

100

100

Percentage of total shares held

1.00%

1.00%

Pradeep Kumar Pugalia \*

Number of Shares

100

100

Percentage of total shares held

1.00%

1.00%

\* Both the shareholders holding 100 Shares each are held in capacity of nominee holder of RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd

**g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.**

Number of Shares

-

-

Total Amount

-

-

**h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to shareholders or bought back from shareholders within the period of 5 years**

No such shares have been issued nor there has been any buy-back

**Note 12 Other equity**

**Triton Commercial Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

**Notes to the financial statements as on****As at 31.03.19****As at 31.03.18****Reserve & Surplus****Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss**

As at the beginning of the year

15,060,104

12,607,957

Add: Profit for the year

2,527,847

2,452,147

Add: Ind AS Adjustments

-

-

As at the end of the year

17,587,951

15,060,104

**Other Comprehensive Income**

Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income

-

-

Other items of Other Comprehensive Income

-

-

**Total**

17,587,951

15,060,104

**Note 13 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)****Secured - at amortised cost**

Term Loan from Bank

3,624,627

6,275,775

The loan is secured against first charge over property classified under inventories and lease rental receivable from the property. Loan is repayable in 96 equal monthly installment of Rs. 2,65,349/- (incl. interest) starting from 05.11.13 and last installment falling due on 05.10.21. The rate of interest is Base Rate Plus 2.60 %

**Total non-current borrowings**

3,624,627

6,275,775

**Note 14 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)**

Security Deposits

765,177

679,553

**Total**

765,177

679,553

**Note 15 financial liabilities - Borrowings**

(Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)

From Related Parties

-

-

From other than Related Parties

From NBFC

8,657,172

8,051,908

From Others

146,383

1,011,560

**Total**

8,803,555

9,063,468

**Note 16 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables**

outstanding dues of micro &amp; small enterprises

-

-

Other than above

-

6,000

**Total**

-

6,000

**Note 17 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities**

**Triton Commercial Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

**Notes to the financial statements as on****As at 31.03.19****As at 31.03.18**

|  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Current maturity of long term debt         | 2,660,964        | 2,415,270        |
| Interest accrued but not due on borrowings | 61,934           | 64,932           |
| Advances from other                        | 3,521,488        | 1,972,123        |
| Other payable                              | 73,953           | 131,182          |
| Statutory Liabilities                      | 121,919          | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>6,440,258</b> | <b>4,583,508</b> |

**Note 18 Other Current Liabilities**

Advances from Customer and Others

**Total**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| - | - |
| - | - |

**Note 19 Provisions**

Provision for Income Tax

**Total**

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 710,000        | 638,000        |
| <b>710,000</b> | <b>638,000</b> |



**Triton Commercial Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

**Notes to the financial statements****Year ended 31.03.19****Year ended 31.03.18****Note 20 Revenue from Operations**

|               |                  |                  |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Rental Income | 4,397,016        | 4,397,016        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>4,397,016</b> | <b>4,397,016</b> |

**Note 21 Other Income**

|                 |          |          |
|-----------------|----------|----------|
| Interest Income | -        | -        |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |

**Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses**

|                             |                  |                |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Other Construction Expenses | 671,014          | 216,338        |
| Interest Paid               | 749,857          | 747,729        |
| <b>Consumption</b>          | <b>1,420,871</b> | <b>964,067</b> |

**Note 23 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress & Finished Goods**

|                                       |            |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Opening Inventory of Work in Progress | 7,667,594  | 6,703,527  |
| Opening Inventory of Finished Goods   | 27,660,277 | 27,660,277 |
| Sub Total (A)                         | 35,327,871 | 34,363,804 |

|  |            |            |
|--|------------|------------|
| Less : Closing Inventory of Work in Progress | 9,088,465  | 7,667,594  |
| Less : Closing Inventory of Finished Goods   | 27,660,277 | 27,660,277 |
| Sub Total (B)                                | 36,748,742 | 35,327,871 |

|   |                    |                  |
|---|--------------------|------------------|
| <b>(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)</b> | <b>(1,420,871)</b> | <b>(964,067)</b> |
|---|--------------------|------------------|

**Note 24 Finance Cost**

|  |                |                  |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| Interest on Borrowed fund              | 775,736        | 951,741          |
| Other Borrowing Cost                   |                |                  |
| Notional Interest on Security Deposits | 85,624         | 76,042           |
| Finance Charges                        | -              | 1,847            |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>861,360</b> | <b>1,029,630</b> |

**Note 25 Others Expenses**

|                          |                |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Rates & Taxes            | 4,650          | 4,710          |
| Filing Fees              | 2,498          | 3,079          |
| Repairs & Maintenance    | 237,770        | 237,768        |
| Professional Charges     | 7,100          | 800            |
| Miscellaneous Expenses   | 2,110          | ---            |
| Interest Penalty charges | ---            | 1,063          |
| Auditor's Remuneration   |                |                |
| Statutory Audit Fees     | 5,000          | 5,000          |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>259,128</b> | <b>252,420</b> |





**Triton Commercial Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

**Notes to the financial statements****A. Share Capital**

| Particulars                               | Amount (Rs.) |
|---|--------------|
| Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2017     | 100,000      |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018     | 100,000      |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2019     | 100,000      |

**B. Other Equity****Other Equity**

| Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company | Amount (Rs.) |
|--|--------------|
| Balance at 1 April 2017  | 12,607,957   |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the year  | 2,452,147    |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -            |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 15,060,104   |
| Balance at 31 March 2018   | 15,060,104   |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the Year  | 2,452,147    |
| Add:IND AS adjustments   | -            |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 17,512,252   |
| Balance at 31 March 2019   | 17,512,252   |



| Cash Flow Statement   | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2019<br>(Amount in `) |                    | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2018<br>(Amount in `) |                    |
|---|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| <b>A. Cash flow from operating activities :</b>                     |   |                    |   |                    |
| Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss           |   | 3,244,228          |   | 3,101,273          |
| Adjustments for   |   |                    |   |                    |
| Depreciation & Amortisation   | 32,300  |                    | 13,692  |                    |
| Notional Interest on Security Deposits                              | 85,624  |                    | 76,042  |                    |
| Interest Paid   | 775,736   | 893,660            | 951,741   | 1,041,475          |
| <b>Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes</b>              |   | <b>4,137,888</b>   |   | <b>4,142,748</b>   |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories                                | (671,014)   |                    | (216,338)   |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables                          | (9)   |                    | 12,157  |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Advances                                   | -   |                    | 111,362   |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets                       | -   |                    | -   |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables                             | (6,000)   |                    | -   |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities                | 1,614,055   | 937,032            | (792,833)   | (885,652)          |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                               |   | <b>5,074,920</b>   |   | <b>3,257,096</b>   |
| Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)         |   | 637,544            |   | 557,456            |
| Cash Flow before Exceptional Items                                  |   | 4,437,376          |   | 2,699,640          |
| <b>Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities</b>          |   | <b>4,437,376</b>   |   | <b>2,699,640</b>   |
| <b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :</b>                     |   |                    |   |                    |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets  |   | -                  |   | (102,000)          |
| <b>Net cash from investing activities</b>                           |   | <b>-</b>           |   | <b>(102,000)</b>   |
| <b>C. Cash flow from financing activities :</b>                     |   |                    |   |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings                     | (259,913)   |                    | 1,349,849   |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings                      | (2,405,454)   |                    | (2,198,591)   |                    |
| Interest Paid   | (1,528,591)   | (4,193,958)        | (1,733,326)   | (2,582,068)        |
| <b>Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities</b>            |   | <b>(4,193,958)</b> |   | <b>(2,582,068)</b> |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b> |   | <b>243,418</b>     |   | <b>15,572</b>      |
| Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance                          |   | 493,549            |   | 477,977            |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance</b>                   |   | <b>736,967</b>     |   | <b>493,549</b>     |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :</b>                                  |   |                    |   |                    |
| Balances with Banks   |   | 697,383            |   | 452,815            |
| Cash on hand (As certified by the management)                       |   | 39,584             |   | 40,734             |
|   |   | <b>736,967</b>     |   | <b>493,549</b>     |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For VINEET KHETAN &amp; ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3B, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019

TRITON COMMERCIAL PVT. LTD. TRITON COMMERCIAL PVT. LTD.

Pradeep Hixen

Director

Director

Director

Director



Triton Commercial Private Limited

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

Notes to the financial statements as on

**Note 2 & 3 - Property, Plant and Equipment**

| Particulars                                     | (1) Tangible<br>Office Equipment | (2) Intangible |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Gross carrying amount                           |                                  |                |
| Deemed cost as at 01.04.17                      | -                                | -              |
| Additions                                       | 102,000                          | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -              |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18    | 102,000                          | -              |
| Additions                                       | -                                | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -              |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.19    | 102,000                          | -              |
|   |                                  |                |
|   |                                  |                |
| Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.17         | -                                | -              |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | 13,692                           | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -              |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18 | 13,692                           | -              |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | 32,300                           | -              |
| Disposals                                       | -                                | -              |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.19 | 45,992                           | -              |
|   |                                  |                |
| Net carrying amount as at 01.04.17              | -                                | -              |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18              | 88,308                           | -              |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.19              | 56,008                           | -              |



## TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

### 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### A. Corporate Information

Triton Commercial Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

#### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

##### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), as applicable

##### Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In determining the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date

##### Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

##### Classification of Assets and Liabilities into Current/Non-Current

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

##### b) Use of estimates and management judgments :

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

##### i) Key estimates and assumptions :

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.





## TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

### ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage-of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

### iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

### c) Property, Plant and Equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price, any costs directly attributable to its acquisition and an initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs when the item is acquired. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is derecognised.



## TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

### d) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

### e) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

### f) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

### g) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

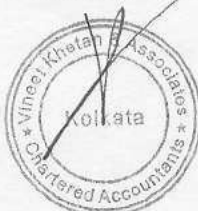
Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

### h) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

### i) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.



## TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

### j) Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

### k) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

### l) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### m) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.





## TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

### n) Financial Instruments

#### ➤ Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### ➤ Financial assets –Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.





## TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

- **Financial assets at fair value through OCI**

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

- **Financial assets –Derecognition**

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

- **Financial liabilities –**

- Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

- Subsequent measurement**

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

- **Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss**

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

- **Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost**

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

- **Financial liabilities –Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

o) **Fair Value measurement**

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is



## TRITON COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ▶ Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

### p) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



**Triton Commercial Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

**Notes to the financial statements as on****27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate**

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

| Particulars  | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Profit before tax  | 3,244,228           | 3,101,273           |
| Income tax expense calculated @ 26.00% (P.Y: 25.75%)                                     | 843,499             | 798,578             |
| Effect of items not allowable for Tax purpose  | 92,480              |                     |
| Effect of Allowances for Tax purpose   | (346,349)           |                     |
| Other differences  | 120,369             | (160,578)           |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>710,000</b>      | <b>638,000</b>      |
| Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years | 10,980              | 11,126              |
| <b>Income tax recognised in profit or loss</b>   | <b>720,980</b>      | <b>649,126</b>      |

The tax rate used for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

**28 Related Party Disclosure**Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty &amp; Infrastructure Ltd – Holding

Transactions & Balances :

No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.

- 29 In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.

**30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)****30 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2019**

| Particulars at                     | Carrying Value    | Amortised Cost    | Fair Value        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                   |                   |                   |
| (i) Trade receivables              | 1,024             | 1,024             | 1,024             |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents     | 736,967           | 736,967           | 736,967           |
| (iii) Other financial assets       | 180,125           | 180,125           | 180,125           |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>918,116</b>    | <b>918,116</b>    | <b>918,116</b>    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                   |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 12,428,182        | 12,428,182        | 12,428,182        |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 7,205,435         | 8,594,756         | 8,594,756         |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>19,633,617</b> | <b>21,022,938</b> | <b>21,022,938</b> |

**As on 31.03.2018**

| Particulars                        | Carrying Value    | Amortised Cost    | Fair Value        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                   |                   |                   |
| (i) Trade receivables              | 1,015             | 1,015             | 1,015             |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents     | 493,549           | 493,549           | 493,549           |
| (iii) Other financial assets       | 180,125           | 180,125           | 180,125           |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>674,689</b>    | <b>674,689</b>    | <b>674,689</b>    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                   |                   |                   |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 15,339,243        | 15,339,243        | 15,339,243        |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | 6,000             | 6,000             | 6,000             |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 5,263,061         | 5,263,061         | 5,263,061         |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>20,608,304</b> | <b>20,608,304</b> | <b>20,608,304</b> |





**Triton Commercial Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

**Notes to the financial statements as on****A. Capital Requirements**

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents.

| Particulars  | 31-Mar-19<br>(in Rs.) | 31-Mar-18<br>(in Rs.) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)    | 12,428,182            | 17,754,513            |
| Trade payables   | -                     | 6,000                 |
| Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings) | 7,205,435             | 2,847,791             |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents  | (736,967)             | (493,549)             |
| <b>Net debt</b>  | <b>18,896,650</b>     | <b>20,114,754</b>     |
| Equity share capital   | 100,000               | 100,000               |
| Other equity   | 17,587,951            | 15,060,104            |
| <b>Total Capital</b>   | <b>17,687,951</b>     | <b>15,160,104</b>     |
| <b>Gearing ratio</b>   | <b>0.94</b>           | <b>0.75</b>           |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018.

**31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments****Financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

(ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.





**Triton Commercial Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2005PTC104548

**Notes to the financial statements as on**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Company has borrowed fund from bank at fixed rate borrowings. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

**(ii) Price risk**

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

**Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

**Trade receivables**

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

**Particulars**

More than 6 months

Others

**As on 31.03.2019****As on 31.03.2018**

1,024

---

---

1,015

**Deposits with banks and financial institutions**

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2019 and 2018 is the carrying amounts.

**Liquidity Risk**

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To

The Members of

**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED**

**Report on the Audit of Financial Statements****Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, and the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2019, and its profit, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

**Basis of Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



Reporting of key audit matters as per SA 701, Key Audit Matters are not applicable to the Company as it is an unlisted company.

### **Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Management's Responsibility of the Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the Financial Position and Financial Performance, Cash Flows and the statement of Changes in Equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities, selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.



## Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.





We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure A" statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c. The Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2019, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2019, from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report as under with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014:



- i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
- ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts, as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise.
- iii) There has not been an occasion in case of the Company during the year under report to transfer any sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. The question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**

(Proprietor)

Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata

Date: 20.05.2019



Annexure referred to in our Report of even date to the Members of **BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED**, as at and for the year ended 31st March, 2019.

1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.  
b) As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.  
c) The company does not have any immovable property under the fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.  
b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.  
c) On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.



- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not have any outstanding from any banks, financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture; hence the clause is not applicable.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.





- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**

(Proprietor)

Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata

Date: 20.05.2019

**Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019**

| Particulars                           | Note | As at 31.03.19     | As at 31.03.18        |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                         |      |                    |                       |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>             |      |                    |                       |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment     | 2    | 76,615             | 76,615.00             |
| (b) Intangible                        | 2A   | -                  | -                     |
| (c) Financial Assets                  |      |                    |                       |
| (i) Investment                        | 3    | -                  | -                     |
| (ii) Other Financial Assets           | 4    | 104,888            | 104,888.00            |
| (d) Other Non current Assets          | 5    | 14,481,000         | 14,481,000.00         |
| <b>Total Non - Current Assets</b>     |      | <b>14,662,503</b>  | <b>14,662,503.00</b>  |
| <b>Current assets</b>                 |      |                    |                       |
| (a) Inventories                       | 6    | 42,142,659         | 42,142,659.00         |
| (b) Financial Assets                  |      |                    |                       |
| (i) Trade receivables                 | 7    | 24,540,839         | 28,373,402.00         |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents        | 8    | 601,006            | 914,665.00            |
| (iii) Other financial assets          | 9    | 78,514,049         | 72,361,143.00         |
| (c) Current Tax Assets                | 10   | 618,136            | 629,018.00            |
| (d) Other current assets              | 11   | -                  | -                     |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>           |      | <b>146,416,689</b> | <b>144,420,887.00</b> |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                   |      | <b>161,079,192</b> | <b>159,083,390.00</b> |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>         |      |                    |                       |
| <b>Equity</b>                         |      |                    |                       |
| (a) Equity Share capital              | 12   | 272,000            | 272,000.00            |
| (b) Other Equity                      | 13   | 112,634,101        | 110,797,580.00        |
| <b>Total equity</b>                   |      | <b>112,906,101</b> | <b>111,069,580.00</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                    |      |                    |                       |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>        |      |                    |                       |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                    |                       |
| (i) Borrowings                        | 14   | -                  | -                     |
| (ii) Other financial liabilities      |      | 9,478,266          | 9,816,442.00          |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>  |      | <b>9,478,266</b>   | <b>9,816,442.00</b>   |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>            |      |                    |                       |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                    |                       |
| (i) Borrowings                        | 15   | 692,110            | 692,000.00            |
| (ii) Trade and other payables         | 16   | 1,292,814          | 1,496,713.00          |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities     | 17   | -                  | 186,144.00            |
| (b) Other current liabilities         | 18   | 36,159,902         | 34,197,511.00         |
| (c) Provisions                        | 19   | 550,000            | 1,625,000.00          |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>      |      | <b>38,694,826</b>  | <b>38,197,368.00</b>  |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>              |      | <b>48,173,092</b>  | <b>48,013,810.00</b>  |
| <b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b> |      | <b>161,079,192</b> | <b>159,083,390.00</b> |

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

**For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**

Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

Place: 3b, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019



For and on behalf of the Board  
**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PVT. LTD.**

*Pradeep Mishra*

Director

**Director**

**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PVT. LTD.**

*Santosh*

Director

**Director**

**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

**Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2019**

| Particulars   | Note | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|---|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>  |      |                     |                     |
| Revenue from operations                                     | 20   | 7,649,166           | 7,972,072           |
| Other income  | 21   | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>  |      | <b>7,649,166</b>    | <b>7,972,072</b>    |
| <b>Expenses</b>   |      |                     |                     |
| Construction Activity Expenses                              | 22   | -                   | 40,183              |
| Changes in inventories of work-in-progress & finished goods | 23   | -                   | 315,861             |
| Employee benefit expense                                    | 24   | 534,778             | 527,096             |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                       | 2    | -                   | 12,385              |
| Finance costs   | 25   | -                   | -                   |
| Other expenses  | 26   | 4,546,350           | 900,557             |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                       |      | <b>5,081,128</b>    | <b>1,796,082</b>    |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                    |      | <b>2,568,038</b>    | <b>6,175,990</b>    |
| Less: Income tax expenses                                   |      |                     |                     |
| Current tax   |      | 550,000             | 1,625,000           |
| - Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year                           |      | 181,518             | 1,085,272           |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>                                    |      | <b>731,518</b>      | <b>2,710,272</b>    |
| <b>Profit after tax</b>                                     |      | <b>1,836,520</b>    | <b>3,478,103</b>    |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                           |      |                     |                     |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss            |      | -                   | -                   |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss       |      | -                   | -                   |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income   |      | -                   | -                   |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans            |      | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>  |      | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>              |      | <b>1,836,520</b>    | <b>3,478,103</b>    |
| <b>Earnings per equity share</b>                            |      |                     |                     |
| Profit available for Equity Shareholders                    |      | 1,836,520           | 3,478,103           |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding        |      | 27,200              | 27,200              |
| Basic earnings per share                                    |      | 67.52               | 127.87              |
| Diluted earnings per share                                  |      | 67.52               | 127.87              |

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

**For VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**

Chartered Accountants


**Vineet Khetan**

Proprietor

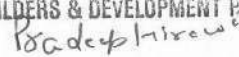
Membership No.060270

Place: 3b, Lal Bazar Street

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019



For and on behalf of the Board  
**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PVT. LTD.**  


**Director**  
**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PVT. LTD.**  


**Director**  
**Director**

**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

Notes to the financial statements as on

**Note 2 Property, Plant and Equipment**

| Particulars                                      | Intangible          | Intangible |
|--|---------------------|------------|
|  | Office<br>Equipment | Software   |
| Gross carrying amount                            |                     |            |
| Deemed cost as at 01.04.17                       | -                   | -          |
| Additions  | 89,000              | -          |
| Disposals  | -                   | -          |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18     | 89,000              | -          |
| Additions  | -                   | -          |
| Disposals  | -                   | -          |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.19     | 89,000              | -          |
| Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.17          | -                   | -          |
| Depreciation charge during the year              | 12,385              | -          |
| Disposals  | -                   | -          |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18  | 12,385              | -          |
| Depreciation charge during the year              | -                   | -          |
| Disposals  | -                   | -          |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.19  | 12,385              | -          |
| Net carrying amount as at 01.04.17 as per IND AS | -                   | -          |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18               | 76,615              | -          |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.19               | 76,615              | -          |





| Notes to the financial statements as on                   | As at 31.03.19    | As at 31.03.18    |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Note 3 Investment</b>                                  |                   |                   |
|   | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Note 4 Financial Assets</b>                            |                   |                   |
| Unsecured, Considered Good                                |                   |                   |
| Security Deposits   | 104,888           | 104,888           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  | <b>104,888</b>    | <b>104,888</b>    |
| <b>Note 4 Other non-current asset</b>                     |                   |                   |
| Unsecured, Considered Good                                |                   |                   |
| Capital Advances  | 14,481,000        | 14,481,000        |
|   | <b>14,481,000</b> | <b>14,481,000</b> |
| <b>Note 6 Inventories</b>                                 |                   |                   |
| (At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)                |                   |                   |
| Finished Stock  | 39,546,250        | 39,546,250        |
| Work in process   | 2,596,409         | 2,596,409         |
| <b>Total Inventories</b>                                  | <b>42,142,659</b> | <b>42,142,659</b> |
| <b>Note 7 Trade receivables</b>                           |                   |                   |
| Trade receivables   | 24,540,839        | 28,373,402        |
| Receivables from related parties                          | -                 | -                 |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful debts                        | -                 | -                 |
|   | <b>24,540,839</b> | <b>28,373,402</b> |
| <b>Break up of security details:</b>                      |                   |                   |
| Trade receivables   |                   |                   |
| (a) Secured, considered good                              | -                 | -                 |
| (b) Unsecured, considered good                            | 24,540,839        | 28,373,402        |
| (c) Doubtful  | -                 | -                 |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful debts                        | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>24,540,839</b> | <b>28,373,402</b> |
| <b>Note 8 Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                   |                   |                   |
| (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account) | 568,942           | 904,551           |
| (b) Cheques, drafts on hand                               | -                 | -                 |
| (c) Cash in hand  | 32,064            | 10,114            |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet</b>     | <b>601,006</b>    | <b>914,665</b>    |



**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

| Notes to the financial statements as on | As at 31.03.19 | As at 31.03.18 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------------|

**Note 9 Other financial assets**

Unsecured, considered good

|                                  |                   |                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Loan To Others                   | 5,167,358         | 5,814,917         |
| Other Advance to Related Parties | -                 | 315,790           |
| Other Advance to Others          | 73,346,691        | 66,230,436        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                     | <b>78,514,049</b> | <b>72,361,143</b> |

**Note 10 Current tax assets and liabilities**

Current tax assets

|                            |                |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Advance Income Tax and TDS | 618,136        | 629,018        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>618,136</b> | <b>629,018</b> |

**Note 11 Other current assets**

Prepaid Expenses

Balance with Statutory Authorities

|              |          |          |
|--------------|----------|----------|
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |
|--------------|----------|----------|

**Note 12 Equity Share Capital**

(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)

**a) Authorised Share Capital**

|                  |           |           |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of Shares | 100,000   | 100,000   |
| Total Amount     | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |

**b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital**

|                  |         |         |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| Number of Shares | 27,200  | 27,200  |
| Total Amount     | 272,000 | 272,000 |

**c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding**

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| As at the beginning & end of the year                         | 27,200 | 27,200 |
| No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, forfeited |        |        |

**d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with voting right**

|                                 |        |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Name of Equity Shareholders     |        |        |
| RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd |        |        |
| Number of Shares                | 27,200 | 27,200 |
| Percentage of total shares held | 100%   | 100%   |

**e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of dividend and repayment of capital**

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.



**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

| Notes to the financial statements as on | As at 31.03.19 | As at 31.03.18 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
|---|----------------|----------------|

**g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subsidiaries or associates of holding**Name of Equity Shareholders

RDB Realty &amp; Infrastructure Ltd

|                  |        |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|
| Number of Shares | 27,100 | 27,100 |
|------------------|--------|--------|

|                                 |        |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Percentage of total shares held | 99.63% | 99.63% |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|

Ravi Prakash Pincha (Nominee of above)

|                  |     |     |
|------------------|-----|-----|
| Number of Shares | 100 | 100 |
|------------------|-----|-----|

|                                 |       |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Percentage of total shares held | 0.37% | 0.37% |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|

100 Shares held by Ravi Prakash Pincha are held in capacity of nominee holder of RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd

**g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.**

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| Number of Shares | - | - |
|------------------|---|---|

|              |   |   |
|--------------|---|---|
| Total Amount | - | - |
|--------------|---|---|

**h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to shareholders or bought back from shareholders within the period of 5 years**

No such shares have been issued nor there has been any buy-back

**Note 13 Other equity****Reserve & Surplus**Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss

|                                 |             |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| As at the beginning of the year | 110,797,580 | 107,319,477 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|

|                          |           |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Add: Profit for the year | 1,836,521 | 3,478,103 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|

|                           |             |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| As at the end of the year | 112,634,101 | 110,797,580 |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|

Other Comprehensive Income

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income | - | - |
|---|---|---|

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Other items of Other Comprehensive Income | - | - |
|---|---|---|

|              |                    |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Total</b> | <b>112,634,101</b> | <b>114,275,683</b> |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|

**Note 14 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)****Secured - at amortised cost**

|      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| Loan | - | - |
|------|---|---|

|                                     |          |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Total non-current borrowings</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|

**Note 15 Other Financial Liability (Non Current)**Unsecured

|                            |           |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Advance against properties | 8,578,266 | 8,916,442 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|

|                   |         |         |
|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Security Deposits | 900,000 | 900,000 |
|-------------------|---------|---------|

|              |                  |                  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Total</b> | <b>9,478,266</b> | <b>9,816,442</b> |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|

**Note 15 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Current)**

|   |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
| From other than Related Parties (Unsecured) | 692,110 | 692,000 |
|---|---------|---------|

|              |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Total</b> | <b>692,110</b> | <b>692,000</b> |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|



| Notes to the financial statements as on                                      | As at 31.03.19    | As at 31.03.18    |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Note 16 financial liabilities - Trade Payables</b>                        |                   |                   |
| outstanding dues of micro & small enterprises                                | -                 | -                 |
| Other than above   | 1,292,813         | 1,496,713         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,292,813</b>  | <b>1,496,713</b>  |
| <b>Note 17 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities (Current)</b> |                   |                   |
| Other Liabilities  | -                 | 186,144           |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>-</b>          | <b>186,144</b>    |
| <b>Note 18 Other Current Liabilities</b>                                     |                   |                   |
| Advances from Customer and Others  | 36,159,902        | 34,197,511        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>36,159,902</b> | <b>34,197,511</b> |
| <b>Note 19 Provisions</b>  |                   |                   |
| Provision for Income Tax   | 550,000           | 1,625,000         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>550,000</b>    | <b>1,625,000</b>  |





**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

**Notes to the financial statements****Year ended 31.03.19      Year ended 31.03.18****Note 20 Revenue from Operations**

|  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Sale of Construction Activities        | 1,467,788        | 1,681,998        |
| Sale of Services (Maintenance Charges) | 6,181,378        | 6,290,074        |
| Interest on Loan                       | -                | -                |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                           | <b>7,649,166</b> | <b>7,972,072</b> |

**Note 21 Other Income**

|                      |          |          |
|----------------------|----------|----------|
| Miscellaneous Income | -        | -        |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |

**Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses**

|                             |          |               |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Other Construction Expenses | -        | 40,183        |
| <b>Consumption</b>          | <b>-</b> | <b>40,183</b> |

**Note 23 Changes in inventories**

|   |                   |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| (A) Opening Inventory                           |                   |                   |
| Finished Goods                                  | 39,546,250        | 39,506,066        |
| Work in Progress                                | 2,596,409         | 2,952,454         |
| <b>Sub Total (A)</b>                            | <b>42,142,659</b> | <b>42,458,520</b> |
| (B) Closing Inventory                           |                   |                   |
| Finished Goods                                  | 39,546,250        | 39,546,250        |
| Work in Progress                                | 2,596,409         | 2,596,409         |
| <b>Sub Total (B)</b>                            | <b>42,142,659</b> | <b>42,142,659</b> |
| <b>(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)</b> | <b>-</b>          | <b>315,861</b>    |

**Note 24 Employee Benefits Expense**

|                                |                |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries, Wages and incentives | 534,778        | 527,096        |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>534,778</b> | <b>527,096</b> |

**Note 25 Finance Cost**

|  |          |          |
|--|----------|----------|
| Interest Paid                          | -        | -        |
| Other Borrowing Cost (Finance Charges) | -        | -        |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |



**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70102WB1995PTC073792

**Notes to the financial statements****Year ended 31.03.19****Year ended 31.03.18****Note 26 Others Expenses**

|                          |                  |                |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Rates & Taxes            | 4,650            | 4,710          |
| Rent                     | 60,000           | 60,000         |
| Electricity Expenses     | 18,000           | 12,000         |
| Professional Charges     | 553,050          | 166,500        |
| Bank Charges             | 1,016            | 1,685          |
| Conveyance               | 2,188            | 3,474          |
| Filing Fees              | 13,913           | 1,334          |
| General Expenses         | 6,651            | 37,680         |
| Donation                 | ---              | 500,000        |
| Other Marketing Expenses | 1,514,983        | 71,436         |
| Printing & Stationery    | 4,822            | 34,238         |
| Auditor's Remuneration   |                  |                |
| Statutory Audit Fees     | 5,000            | 5,000          |
| Tax Audit Fees           | ---              | 2,500          |
| Sundry Debtor Write off  | 1,996,287        |                |
| Commission & Brokerage   | 365,790          |                |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>4,546,350</b> | <b>900,557</b> |



**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PRIVATE LIMITED**  
**Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March, 2019**

| Cash Flow Statement  | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2019 |                    | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2018 |                    |
|--|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
|  | (Amount in `)                          |                    | (Amount in `)                          |                    |
| <b>A. Cash flow from operating activities</b>                          |  |                    |  |                    |
| Net Profit / (Loss) before extraordinary items and tax                 |  | 2,568,038          |  | 6,175,990          |
| <u>Adjustments for:</u>  |  |                    |  |                    |
| Depreciation & Amortisation  | ---                                    |                    | 12,385                                 |                    |
| Interest provided capitalised under Inventories                        | ---                                    |                    | ---                                    |                    |
| Interest Received  | ---                                    |                    | ---                                    |                    |
| Fixed Assets written off   | ---                                    |                    | ---                                    |                    |
| Sundry Assets written off  | 1,996,287                              |                    | ---                                    |                    |
| Net Unrealised Exchange (Gain) / Loss                                  | ---                                    |                    | ---                                    |                    |
|  |  | 1,996,287          |  | 12,385             |
| <b>Operating profit / (loss) before working capital changes</b>        |  | <b>4,564,325</b>   |  | <b>6,188,375</b>   |
| <u>Changes in working capital:</u>                                     |  |                    |  |                    |
| <u>Adjustments for (increase) / decrease in operating assets:</u>      |  |                    |  |                    |
| Inventories  | ---                                    |                    | 315,861                                |                    |
| Trade Receivables  | 3,832,563                              |                    | 5,831,550                              |                    |
| Long-Term Loans & Advances   | (6,152,906)                            |                    | (7,639,840)                            |                    |
| Other Current Assets   | ---                                    |                    | (3,000,000)                            |                    |
| <u>Adjustments for increase / (decrease) in operating liabilities:</u> |  |                    |  |                    |
| Trade Payables   | (203,899)                              |                    | 72,300                                 |                    |
| Other Financial Liabilities  | (524,320)                              |                    | (252,790)                              |                    |
| Other Current Liabilities  | 1,962,391                              |                    | 6,167,492                              |                    |
|  |  | (1,086,171)        |  | 1,494,573          |
| Cash Flow from Extraordinary Items                                     |  | 3,478,154          |  | 7,682,947          |
| Cash Generated from Operations   |  | ---                |  | ---                |
| Net Income Tax (Paid) / Refunds  |  | 1,745,599          |  | (9,297,878)        |
| <b>Net cash flow from / (used in) operating activities (A)</b>         |  | <b>5,223,753</b>   |  | <b>(1,614,931)</b> |
| <b>B. Cash flow from investing activities :</b>                        |  |                    |  |                    |
| Sale / (Purchase) of Fixed Assets                                      | (76,615)                               |                    | (89,000)                               |                    |
| Short-Term Loans & Advances  | (6,152,906)                            |                    | ---                                    |                    |
| Interest Received / (Paid)   | ---                                    |                    | ---                                    |                    |
| Cash Flow From Extraordinary Items                                     | ---                                    |                    | ---                                    |                    |
|  |  | (6,229,521)        |  | (89,000)           |
| <b>Net cash from investing activities</b>                              |  | <b>(6,229,521)</b> |  | <b>(89,000)</b>    |
| <b>C. Cash flow from financing activities :</b>                        |  |                    |  |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long-Term Borrowings                         | ---                                    |                    | ---                                    |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short-Term Borrowings                        | 692,110                                |                    | 692,000                                |                    |
| Cash Flow From Extraordinary Items                                     | ---                                    | 692,110            | ---                                    | 692,000            |
| <b>Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities</b>               |  | <b>692,110</b>     |  | <b>692,000</b>     |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>    |  | <b>(313,658)</b>   |  | <b>(1,011,930)</b> |
| Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance                             |  | 914,664            |  | 1,926,595          |
|  |  | 601,006            |  | 914,664            |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance</b>                      |  | <b>601,006</b>     |  | <b>914,665</b>     |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVELANTS COMPRISE:</b>                             |  |                    |  |                    |
| Cash on Hand   |  | 32,064             |  | 10,114             |
| <u>Balances with Scheduled Banks on:</u>                               |  |                    |  |                    |
| Current Accounts   |  | 568,942            |  | 904,551            |
| Cheque in Hand   |  | ---                |  | ---                |
|  |  | 601,006            |  | 914,665            |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For **VINEET KHETAN & ASSOCIATES**  
Chartered Accountants

**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PVT. LTD.**  
**BHAGWATI BUILDERS & DEVELOPMENT PVT. LTD.**

Vineet Khetan  
Proprietor  
Membership No.060270  
Place: 3b, Lal Bazar Street  
Kolkata - 700 001.  
The 20th day of May 2019



Psc deep Hixew  
**Director**  
Director

Bontwa  
**Director**  
Director

## 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. Corporate Information

Bhagwati Builders & Development Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements (Separate financial statements) have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards( Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. For all periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2017, the company prepared its financial statements in accordance with accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act 2013, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (previous GAAP).

These financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2018 are the first the company has prepared in accordance with Ind AS. Refer to note 29 for an explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has effected presentation of company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows. The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

#### b) Use of estimates and management judgments :

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

#### i) Key estimates and assumptions :

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.





ii) **Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue**

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

iii) **Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)**

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

c) **Revenue Recognition-**

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and At least 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

d) **Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.



e) **Impairment of Non-Financial Assets**

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

f) **Inventories**

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

g) **Retirement Benefits**

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

h) **Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

i) **Taxes on Income**

i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.

ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.

iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at



each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

**j) Segment Reporting**

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

**k) Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**l) Cash & Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

**m) Financial Instruments**

➤ **Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

➤ **Financial assets –Subsequent measurement**

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.



This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

#### Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

- Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

- **Financial assets –Derecognition**

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

- **Financial liabilities –**

- Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

- Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:





- **Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss**  
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.  
Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.
- **Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost**  
Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.
- **Financial liabilities –Derecognition**  
A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

n) **Fair Value measurement**

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ▶ Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

o) **Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



**Notes to the financial statements**

**27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate**

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting

| Particulars  | Year ended<br>31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| Profit before tax                                      | 2,568,038              | 6,175,990           |
| Income tax expense calculated @ 26.00% (2017: 25.76%)  | 667,690                | 1,590,317           |
| Effect of items not allowable for Tax purpose          |                        | -                   |
| Effect of Allowances for Tax purpose                   |                        | -                   |
| Other differences                                      | (117,690)              | 34,683              |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>550,000</b>         | <b>1,625,000</b>    |
| Adjustments in current year in relation to the current | 181,518                | 1,085,272           |
| <b>Income tax recognised in profit or loss</b>         | <b>731,518</b>         | <b>2,710,272</b>    |

The tax rate used for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

**28 Related Party Disclosure**

Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd – Holding

**29** In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and

**30 Contingent Liabilities:-**

**31 (1) Ind AS optional exemptions**

**Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment**

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for property, plant and equipment and use that as its deemed cost at the date of transition. Accordingly, the Company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment at their previous GAAP carrying value.

**Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures**

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition.

**31 (2) Ind AS mandatory exemptions**

Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with

De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.



### Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this

### Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expenses and the
- (ii) Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realigned allocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

### **Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2019**

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

### **32 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2019**

| Particulars at                     | Carrying Value     | Amortised Cost     | Fair Value         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Investments                    | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| (ii) Trade receivables             | 24,540,839         | 24,540,839         | 24,540,839         |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents    | 601,006            | 601,006            | 601,006            |
| (iv) Other financial assets        | 78,618,937         | 78,618,937         | 78,618,937         |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>103,760,782</b> | <b>103,760,782</b> | <b>103,760,782</b> |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Borrowings                     | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | 1,292,814          | 1,292,814          | 1,292,814          |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 9,478,266          | 9,478,266          | 9,478,266          |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>10,771,080</b>  | <b>10,771,080</b>  | <b>10,771,080</b>  |



As on 31.03.2018

| Particulars                        | Carrying Value     | Amortised Cost     | Fair Value         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Investments                    | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| (ii) Trade receivables             | 28,373,402         | 28,373,402         | 28,373,402         |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents    | 914,665            | 914,665            | 914,665            |
| (iv) Other financial assets        | 72,466,031         | 72,466,031         | 72,466,031         |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>101,754,098</b> | <b>101,754,098</b> | <b>101,754,098</b> |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 692,000            | 692,000            | 692,000            |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | 1,496,713          | 1,496,713          | 1,496,713          |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 10,002,586         | 10,002,586         | 10,002,586         |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>12,191,299</b>  | <b>12,191,299</b>  | <b>12,191,299</b>  |

#### A. Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing

| Particulars  | 31-Mar-19<br>(in Rs.) | 31-Mar-18<br>(in Rs.) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)    | -                     | -                     |
| Trade payables   | 1,292,813             | 1,283,381             |
| Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings) | 9,478,266             | 9,123,404             |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents  | (601,006)             | (914,665)             |
| <b>Net debt</b>  | <b>10,170,074</b>     | <b>9,492,120</b>      |
| Equity share capital   | 272,000               | 272,000               |
| Other equity   | 112,634,101           | 110,797,580           |
| <b>Total Capital</b>   | <b>112,906,101</b>    | <b>111,069,580</b>    |
| <b>Gearing ratio</b>   | <b>11.10</b>          | <b>11.70</b>          |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018.





### 33 Disclosure of Financial Instruments

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations. The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed.

#### Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

#### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations. The company does not have any interest bearing loan outstanding as at the end of the period, hence there is no such risk.

#### (ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

#### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial assets.

#### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

#### Particulars

As on 31.03.2019      As on 31.03.2018

More than 6 months

Others



24,540,839

28,373,402

#### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty. Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2018 and 2019 is the carrying

#### Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED

#### Report on the audit of the financial statements

##### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Ind AS financial statements of **Bhagwati Plastoworks Private Limited**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Cash Flow and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended on that date, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the **Companies Act, 2013** in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2019, its **Profit** (including other comprehensive income), **Changes in Equity** and **Cash flows** for the year ended on that date.

##### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards on auditing (SA's) section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Ind AS financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Ind AS financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

##### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Reporting of key audit matters as per SA 701, Key Audit Matters are not applicable to the Company as it is an unlisted company.

##### Information other than the Ind AS financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, but does not include the Ind AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. These other information is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the Ind AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Ind AS financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Management's responsibility for the financial statements

The Company's board of directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134 (5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Ind AS financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The board of directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106



# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Ind AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Other Matters

The Comparative financial information of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2018 included in these standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, is based on the Ind AS financial statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 which were audited by the predecessor auditor who expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements. Our opinion on the Standalone Ind AS financial statements and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below is not modified in respect of above matters.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

1. The company does not own any fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
2. The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventory as compared to book records were not material and have been properly dealt with in the books of account.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

3. a) The company has granted unsecured loans to company covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. The terms and conditions of the grant of such loans are not prejudicial to the company's interest.  
b) There is no stipulation regarding recovery of loans as these loans are repayable on demand. The aforesaid loans being repayable on demand, there is no amount overdue for more than ninety days in respect of recovery of principal and interest of the above loans.
- 4.) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, have been complied with in respect of loans, investments guarantees and securities given by the Company.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.  
b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not have any outstanding from any banks, financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture; hence the clause is not applicable.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the Company has complied with the requirements of sections 177 and 188 of the Act with respect to its transactions with the related parties. Pursuant to the requirement of the applicable Accounting Standard, details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in Note 35 of the standalone Ind AS financial statements for the year under audit.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income) and the Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
4. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2019 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2019 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended: In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act;



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

8. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
- (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
- (c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant



Krishan Kumar Bengani

Place: Howrah

Date: 20/05/2019



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106



**TO THE MEMBERS OF BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED**

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013**

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Bhagwati Plastoworks Private Limited** as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

**Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

**Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

- i) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- ii) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- iii) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

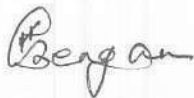
## Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI  
Chartered Accountant



Krishan Kumar Bengani  
Place: Howrah  
Date: 20/05/2019



## Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019

| Particulars   | Note | As at 31.03.19     | As at 31.03.18     |
|---|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>   |      |                    |                    |
| Non-current assets  |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment                               | 2    | -                  | -                  |
| (b) Intangible  |      | -                  | -                  |
| (c) Financial Assets  |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Investment  | 3    | 360,000            | 360,000            |
| (ii) Other Financial Assets                                     | 4    | 108,706            | 126,571            |
| <b>Total Non - Current Assets</b>                               |      | <b>468,706</b>     | <b>486,571</b>     |
| Current assets  |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Inventories   | 5    | 123,826,712        | 125,445,600        |
| (b) Financial Assets  |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Trade receivables   | 6    | 3,493,047          | 7,022,730          |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents                                  | 7    | 6,183,163          | 6,595,721          |
| (iii) Other financial assets                                    | 8    | 7,424,896          | 7,351,897          |
| (c) Current Tax Assets  | 9    | 1,032,339          | 1,088,836          |
| (d) Other current assets  | 10   | 159,322            | 157,532            |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>                                     |      | <b>142,119,480</b> | <b>147,662,316</b> |
| <b>Total Assets</b>   |      | <b>142,588,186</b> | <b>148,148,887</b> |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>                                   |      |                    |                    |
| Equity  |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Equity Share capital  | 11   | 11,036,000         | 11,036,000         |
| (b) Other Equity  | 12   | 74,536,164         | 69,605,509         |
| <b>Total equity</b>   |      | <b>85,572,164</b>  | <b>80,641,509</b>  |
| Liabilities   |      |                    |                    |
| Non-current liabilities   |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                                       |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Other financial liabilities                                 | 13   | 26,534,399         | 31,292,843         |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>                            |      | <b>26,534,399</b>  | <b>31,292,843</b>  |
| Current liabilities   |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                                       |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Borrowings  | 14   | 7,293,370          | 4,978,197          |
| (ii) Trade and other payables                                   | 15   |                    |                    |
| outstanding to micro enterprises & small enterprises;           |      | -                  | -                  |
| outstanding to other than micro enterprises & small enterprises |      | -                  | 1,050,504          |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities                               | 16   | 710,845            | 797,012            |
| (b) Other current liabilities                                   | 17   | 20,797,408         | 27,808,822         |
| (c) Provisions  | 18   | 1,680,000          | 1,580,000          |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>                                |      | <b>30,481,623</b>  | <b>36,214,535</b>  |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>  |      | <b>57,016,022</b>  | <b>67,507,378</b>  |
| <b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b>                           |      | <b>142,588,186</b> | <b>148,148,887</b> |

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

The notes referred to above forms an integral part of the Financial Statements

For Krishan Kumar Bengani  
Chartered Accountant

*Bengani*  
Krishan Kumar Bengani  
Membership No. 302555  
20, Salkia School Road  
Howrah - 711106  
The 20th day of May'2019



For and on behalf of the Board  
BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LTD.  
*Singh*

Director  
BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LTD.  
*Pradeep*

Director  
Director

**Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2019**

| Particulars   | Note | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|---|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>  |      |                     |                     |
| Revenue from operations   | 19   | 16,373,448          | 9,006,724           |
| Other income  | 20   | 277,892             | 292,862             |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>  |      | <b>16,651,340</b>   | <b>9,299,586</b>    |
| <b>Expenses</b>   |      |                     |                     |
| Construction Activity Expenses                                    | 21   | 2,496,154           | 2,587,656           |
| Changes in inventories of work-in-progress                        | 22   | 1,618,888           | (2,587,656)         |
| Employee benefit expense  | 23   | 330,530             | 325,219             |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                             | 2    | -                   | -                   |
| Finance costs   | 24   | 1,533,736           | 862,028             |
| Other expenses  | 25   | 3,327,806           | 305,976             |
| <b>Total expenses</b>   |      | <b>9,307,114</b>    | <b>1,493,223</b>    |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>  |      | <b>7,344,227</b>    | <b>7,806,363</b>    |
| Less: Income tax expenses   |      |                     |                     |
| - Current tax   |      | 1,680,000           | 1,580,000           |
| - Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year                                 |      | 733,572             | (55,353)            |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>  |      | <b>2,413,572</b>    | <b>1,524,647</b>    |
| <b>Profit after tax</b>   |      | <b>4,930,655</b>    | <b>6,281,716</b>    |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                                 |      |                     |                     |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss                  |      | -                   | -                   |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss             |      |                     |                     |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income         |      | -                   | -                   |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans                  |      | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>        |      | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>                    |      | <b>4,930,655</b>    | <b>6,281,716</b>    |
| <b>Earnings per equity share</b>                                  |      |                     |                     |
| Basic earnings per share  |      | 5.69                | 5.69                |
| Diluted earnings per share  |      | 5.69                | 5.69                |
| Significant accounting policies and notes to financial statements |      |                     |                     |

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.  
 The notes referred to above forms an integral part of the Financial Statements

**For Krishan Kumar Bengani**  
 Chartered Accountant

*Bengani*

**Krishan Kumar Bengani**  
 Membership No. 302555  
 20, Salkia School Road  
 Howrah - 711106  
 The 20th day of May'2019



**For and on behalf of the Board**  
**BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LTD.**

*Sri Gout*

**Director**

**Director**

**BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LTD.**

*Pradeep Misra*

**Director**



**Notes to the financial statements as on**

**As at 31.03.19 As at 31.03.18**

**Note 3 Financial Assets (Investment)**

**Investment in Equity Instruments (At Cost, fully Paid)**

**Equity Shares, Unquoted (Face Value Rs.10/- each)**

Dalton Kunj Private Limited (Qty - 40,000 Shares)  
Manavata Vyapaar Private Limited (Qty - 50,000 Shares)  
Perci Fashion Private Limited (Qty - 90,000 Shares)

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 80,000         | 80,000         |
| 100,000        | 100,000        |
| 180,000        | 180,000        |
| <b>360,000</b> | <b>360,000</b> |

**Note 4 Financial Assets (Other Financial Assets)**

**Unsecured, Considered Good**

Security Deposits

**TOTAL**

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 108,706        | 126,571        |
| <b>108,706</b> | <b>126,571</b> |

**Note 5 Inventories**

(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)

Work in process

**Total**

|                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 123,826,712        | 125,445,600        |
| <b>123,826,712</b> | <b>125,445,600</b> |

**Note 6 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)**

Trade receivables

Receivables from related parties

Less: Allowance for doubtful debts

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 3,493,047        | 7,022,730        |
| -                | -                |
| <b>3,493,047</b> | <b>7,022,730</b> |

**Break up of security details of Trade receivables**

Secured, considered good

Unsecured, considered good

Doubtful

Less: Allowance for doubtful debts

**Total**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| -                | -                |
| 3,493,047        | 7,022,730        |
| -                | -                |
| <b>3,493,047</b> | <b>7,022,730</b> |

**Note 7 Financial Assets (Cash and Bank Balance)**

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)

Cheques, drafts on hand

Cash in hand

**Others**

-Term Deposits with maturity more than 1 years

including interest accrued

(pledged with Bank against credit facilities availed)

**Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1,161,391        | 1,744,233        |
| -                | -                |
| 45,643           | 45,843           |
| 4,976,129        | 4,805,645        |
| <b>6,183,163</b> | <b>6,595,721</b> |

**Note 8 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)**

**Unsecured, considered good**

Other Advances

**TOTAL**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 7,424,896        | 7,351,897        |
| <b>7,424,896</b> | <b>7,351,897</b> |

**Note 9 Current tax assets and liabilities**

**Unsecured, considered good**

Current tax assets

Advance Income Tax and TDS

**TOTAL**

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1,032,339        | 1,088,836        |
| <b>1,032,339</b> | <b>1,088,836</b> |

**Note 10 Other current assets**

**Unsecured, considered good**

Prepaid Expenses

Interest accrued on Security Deposit

Balance with Statutory Authorities

**TOTAL**

|                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| 153,452        | 157,532        |
| 5,870          | -              |
| -              | -              |
| <b>159,322</b> | <b>157,532</b> |



Notes to the financial statements as on

As at 31.03.19

As at 31.03.18

**Note 11 Equity Share Capital**  
(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)

**a) Authorised Share Capital**

Number of Shares  
Total Amount

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| 1,250,000  | 1,250,000  |
| 12,500,000 | 12,500,000 |

**b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital**

Number of Shares  
Total Amount

|            |            |
|------------|------------|
| 1,103,600  | 1,103,600  |
| 11,036,000 | 11,036,000 |

**c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding**

As at the beginning & end of the year

No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, forfeited

|           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1,103,600 | 1,103,600 |
|-----------|-----------|

**d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with voting right**

Name of Equity Shareholders

RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd

Number of Shares  
Percentage of total shares held

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 562,870 | 562,870 |
| 51.00%  | 51.00%  |

Raj Kumar Jaiswal

Number of Shares  
Percentage of total shares held

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 104,500 | 104,500 |
| 9.47%   | 9.47%   |

Ram Gopal Manpuria (HUF)

Number of Shares  
Percentage of total shares held

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| 80,000 | 80,000 |
| 7.25%  | 7.25%  |

Shree Prakash Manpuria (HUF)

Number of Shares  
Percentage of total shares held

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| 74,000 | 74,000 |
| 6.71%  | 6.71%  |

Arjun Patra (HUF)

Number of Shares  
Percentage of total shares held

|        |        |
|--------|--------|
| 61,800 | 61,800 |
| 5.60%  | 5.60%  |

**e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of dividend and repayment of capital**

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subsidiaries or associates of holding**

Name of Equity Shareholders

RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd

Number of Shares  
Percentage of total shares held

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 562,870 | 562,870 |
| 51.00%  | 51.00%  |

**g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.**

Number of Shares  
Total Amount

|   |   |
|---|---|
| - | - |
| - | - |

**h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to shareholders or bought back from shareholders within the period of 5 years**

No such shares have been issued nor there has been any buy-back



Notes to the financial statements as on

As at 31.03.19 As at 31.03.18

Note 12 Other equity

Reserve & Surplus

Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss

As at the beginning of the year

59,637,509 53,355,793

Add: Profit for the year

4,930,655 6,281,716

Add: Ind AS Adjustments

- -

As at the end of the year

64,568,164 59,637,509

Securities Premium

As at the beginning of the year

9,968,000 9,968,000

Add: Charges during the year

- -

As at the end of the year

9,968,000 9,968,000

Other Comprehensive Income

Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income

- -

Other items of Other Comprehensive Income

- -

**Total**

**74,536,164 69,605,509**

Note 13 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)

Advance against Properties

25,658,000 29,758,000

Security Deposits

876,399 1,534,843

**Total**

**26,534,399 31,292,843**

Note 14 financial liabilities - Borrowings

(Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)

Non Banking Financial Companies (Related)

6,411,297 767,973

Other body Corporates (Related)

882,073

From other than Related Parties

- 4,210,224

**Total**

**7,293,370 4,978,197**

Note 15 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables

outstanding dues of micro & small enterprises

- -

Other than above

- 1,050,504

**Total**

**- 1,050,504**

Note 16 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities

Other Liabilities

568,546 677,185

Statutory Payables

142,299 119,827

**Total**

**710,845 797,012**

Note 17 Other Current Liabilities

Advances from Customer and Others

20,797,408 27,808,822

**Total**

**20,797,408 27,808,822**

Note 18 Provisions

Provision for Income Tax

1,680,000 1,580,000

**Total**

**1,680,000 1,580,000**



**Notes to the financial statements**

**Year ended 31.03.19      Year ended 31.03.18**

**Note 19 Revenue from Operations**

Sale of Services

Construction Activities

7,517,560      -

Other Charges

143,340      -

Sub-Total

7,660,900      -

Other Operating Income

Rental Income

7,978,044      8,528,044

Maintenance & Other Charges

734,504      478,680

Sub-Total

8,712,548      9,006,724

**TOTAL**

**16,373,448      9,006,724**

**Note 20 Other Income**

Interest Income

277,892      292,862

Sundry Balances written back (net)

-      -

**Total**

**277,892      292,862**

**Note 21 Construction Activity Expenses**

Labour Charges

65,915      179,568

Other Construction Expenses

2,430,239      2,408,088

**Consumption**

**2,496,154      2,587,656**

**Note 22 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress**

Opening Inventory of Work in Progress

125,445,600      122,857,944

Less : Closing Inventory of Work in Progress

123,826,712      125,445,600

**(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)**

**1,618,888      (2,587,656)**

**Note 23 Employee Benefits Expense**

Salaries, Wages and incentives

330,530      325,219

**Total**

**330,530      325,219**

**Note 24 Finance Cost**

Interest on Borrowed fund

633,461      690,278

Notional Interest on Security Deposits

900,056      171,750

Interest paid to Others

219      -

**Total**

**1,533,736      862,028**

**Note 25 Others Expenses**

Rates & Taxes

4,650      8,882

Sundry Balances written off (net)

3,159,660      160,613

Advertisement & Publicity Expenses

---

Bank Charges

4,277      7,051

Conveyance

18,455      17,516

Filing Fees

6,500      2,215

General Expenses

---

Postage & Telegram

2,830      2,852

Printing & Stationery

48,434      38,330

Professional Charges

75,500      55,200

Auditor's Remuneration

7,500      7,500

**Total**

**3,327,806      305,976**





Notes to the financial statements

A. Share Capital

| Particulars                               | Amount (Rs.) |
|---|--------------|
| Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2017     | 11,036,000   |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018     | 11,036,000   |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2019     | 11,036,000   |

B. Other Equity

Other Equity

| Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company | Amount (Rs.) |
|--|--------------|
| Balance at 1 April 2017  | 63,323,793   |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the year  | 6,281,716    |
| IND-AS adjustments   | -            |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 6,281,716    |
| Balance at 31 March 2018   | 69,605,509   |
| Transfers  | -            |
| Profit for the Year  | 4,930,655    |
| Other comprehensive income   | -            |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                | 4,930,655    |
| Balance at 31 March 2019   | 74,536,164   |



**Bhagwati Plastoworks Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

**Notes to the financial statements as on****Note 2 Property, Plant and Equipment**

| Particulars                                     | Tangible | Intangible |
|---|----------|------------|
| Gross carrying amount                           |          |            |
| Deemed cost as at 01.04.17                      | -        | -          |
| Additions                                       | -        | -          |
| Disposals                                       | -        | -          |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18    | -        | -          |
| Additions                                       | -        | -          |
| Disposals                                       | -        | -          |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.19    | -        | -          |
| Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.17         | -        | -          |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | -        | -          |
| Disposals                                       | -        | -          |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18 | -        | -          |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | -        | -          |
| Disposals                                       | -        | -          |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.19 | -        | -          |
| Net carrying amount as at 01.04.17              | -        | -          |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18              | -        | -          |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.19              | -        | -          |



Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2019

| Cash Flow Statement   | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2019 |                    | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2018 |                    |
|---|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>A. Cash flow from operating activities :</b>             |  |                    |  |                    |
| Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss   |  | 7,344,227          |  | 7,806,363          |
| Adjustments for   |  |                    |  |                    |
| Sundry Balances written back                                | 3,159,660                              |                    | 160,613                                |                    |
| Notional Interest on Security Deposits                      | 900,056                                |                    | 171,750                                |                    |
| Interest Paid   | 633,461                                | 4,693,177          | 690,278                                | 1,022,641          |
| <b>Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes</b>      |  | <b>12,037,403</b>  |  | <b>8,829,004</b>   |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Security Deposits                  | 17,865                                 |                    | -                                      |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories                        | 1,618,888                              |                    | (2,587,656)                            |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables                  | 3,529,683                              |                    | 1,881,498                              |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Other Current Assets               | (1,790)                                |                    | 159,869                                |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Advances                           | (3,232,659)                            |                    | (177,613)                              |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables                     | -                                      |                    | (1,742,977)                            |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities        | (5,744,667)                            |                    | (2,312,342)                            |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities          | (7,011,414)                            | (10,824,094)       | 2,876,627                              | (1,902,594)        |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                       |  | <b>1,213,309</b>   |  | <b>6,926,410</b>   |
| Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net) |  | 2,257,075          |  | 1,889,290          |
| Cash Flow before Exceptional Items                          |  | (1,043,766)        |  | 5,037,120          |
| <b>Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities</b>  |  | <b>(1,043,766)</b> |  | <b>5,037,120</b>   |
| <b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :</b>             |  |                    |  |                    |
| Investment in Fixed Deposits                                |  | (170,484)          |  | (2,389,827)        |
| <b>Net cash from investing activities</b>                   |  | <b>(170,484)</b>   |  | <b>(2,389,827)</b> |
| <b>C. Cash flow from financing activities :</b>             |  |                    |  |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings             | 2,315,173                              |                    | (1,510,042)                            |                    |
| Interest Paid   | (633,461)                              | 1,681,712          | (690,278)                              | (2,200,320)        |
| <b>Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities</b>    |  | <b>1,681,712</b>   |  | <b>(2,200,320)</b> |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b> |  | <b>467,462</b>     |  | <b>446,973</b>     |
| Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance                  |  | 1,790,076          |  | 292,599            |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance</b>           |  | <b>2,257,539</b>   |  | <b>739,572</b>     |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :</b>                          |  |                    |  |                    |
| Balances with Banks   |  | 1,161,391          |  | 1,744,233          |
| Cash on hand (As certified by the management)               |  | 45,643             |  | 45,843             |
|   |  | <b>1,207,034</b>   |  | <b>1,790,076</b>   |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

For Krishan Kumar Bengani  
Chartered Accountant

BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LTD.

BHAGWATI PLASTO WORKS PVT. LTD.

*Krishan Kumar Bengani*

Krishan Kumar Bengani  
Membership No. 302555  
20, Salkia School Road  
Howrah - 711106  
The 20th day of May'2019

Director  
Director

*Pradeep Kumar*

Director  
Director



# BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

## 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. Corporate Information

Bhagwati Plastoworks Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), as applicable

#### Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In determining the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date

#### Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

#### Classification of Assets and Liabilities into Current/Non-Current

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

#### b) Use of estimates and management judgments :

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

##### i) Key estimates and assumptions :

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.





# **BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

## **ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue**

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

## **iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)**

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

## **c) Revenue Recognition-**

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.



# **BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

**d) Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

**e) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets**

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

**f) Inventories**

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

**g) Retirement Benefits**

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

**h) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

**i) Taxes on Income**

i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.

ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.



# BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

j) **Segment Reporting**

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

k) **Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

l) **Cash & Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

m) **Financial Instruments**

➤ **Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

➤ **Financial assets –Subsequent measurement**

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.
- Financial assets measured at amortized cost  
Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable



## BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

- Financial assets at fair value through OCI**

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

- Financial assets –Derecognition**

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.





# BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

- **Financial liabilities –**

- Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

- Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss  
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.  
Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.
- Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost  
Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.
- Financial liabilities –Derecognition  
A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

n) **Fair Value measurement**

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

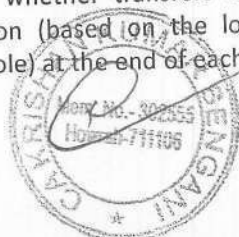
- In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ▶ Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.



## **BHAGWATI PLASTOWORKS PRIVATE LIMITED**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U25209WB1998PTC088083

### **o) Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



**Notes to the financial statements****27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate**

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

| Particulars  | Year ended<br>31.03.19 | Year ended<br>31.03.18 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Profit before tax  | 7,344,227              | 7,806,363              |
| Income tax expense calculated @ 26.00% (2017: 25.76%)                                    | 1,909,499              | 2,010,138              |
| Effect of Fair Market Value adjustments in accordance with IND-AS                        | 234,015                | 44,226                 |
| Effect of Allowances for Tax purpose   | (565,975)              | -                      |
| Other differences  | 102,461                | (474,364)              |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>1,680,000</b>       | <b>1,580,000</b>       |
| Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years | 733,572                | (55,353)               |
| <b>Income tax recognised in profit or loss</b>   | <b>2,413,572</b>       | <b>1,524,647</b>       |

The tax rate used for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

**28 Related Party Disclosure**Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd – Holding

Transactions & Balances :

No related party transactions nor any balances have been reported by the management.

**29** In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.

**30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)**

Income Tax Demand - Rs.1.43 lacs. These demand includes payable towards addition by Income Tax Officer, Demand & Interest on Summary Assessment. Etc

**31 (1) Ind AS optional exemptions****Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment**

The company did not had any Property, Plant and Equipment as at the date of transition.

**Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures**

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition

**31 (2) Ind AS mandatory exemptions**Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with previous GAAP.

De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.

The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the date of transition.

Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this exception.

Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended



## Notes to the financial statements

holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.

## 31 (3) Transition to Ind AS – Reconciliations

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from Previous GAAP to Ind AS:

Reconciliation of Other Equity

| Particulars                                       | As on 31.03.2019 | As on 31.03.2018 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Reserves and Surplus as per IGAAP                 | 7,27,00,028      | 6,68,69,317      |
| Add: Fair valuation of Security Deposits Received | 18,36,136        | 27,36,192        |
| Other Equity as per Ind AS                        | 7,45,36,164      | 6,96,05,509      |

## Notes:

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expenses and the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- (ii) Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realigned allocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

**Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2019**

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

## 32 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2019

| Particulars at                     | Carrying Value     | Amortised Cost     | Fair Value         |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Investments                    | 3,60,000           | 3,60,000           | 3,60,000           |
| (ii) Trade receivables             | 34,93,047          | 34,93,047          | 34,93,047          |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents    | 61,83,163          | 61,83,163          | 61,83,163          |
| (iv) Other financial assets        | 75,33,602          | 75,33,602          | 75,33,602          |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>1,75,69,812</b> | <b>1,75,69,812</b> | <b>1,75,69,812</b> |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 72,93,370          | 72,93,370          | 72,93,370          |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 2,72,45,244        | 2,90,81,380        | 2,72,45,244        |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>3,45,38,614</b> | <b>3,63,74,750</b> | <b>3,45,38,614</b> |
| <b>As on 31.03.2018</b>            |                    |                    |                    |
| Particulars                        | Carrying Value     | Amortised Cost     | Fair Value         |
| (a) Financial Assets               |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Investments                    | 3,60,000           | 3,60,000           | 3,60,000           |
| (ii) Trade receivables             | 70,22,730          | 70,22,730          | 70,22,730          |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents    | 65,95,721          | 65,95,721          | 65,95,721          |
| (iv) Other financial assets        | 74,78,468          | 74,78,468          | 74,78,468          |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>2,14,56,919</b> | <b>2,14,56,919</b> | <b>2,14,56,919</b> |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                    |                    |                    |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 49,78,197          | 49,78,197          | 49,78,197          |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | 10,50,504          | 10,50,504          | 10,50,504          |





**Notes to the financial statements**

(iii) Other financial liabilities

3,20,89,855

3,48,26,047

3,20,89,855

**Total Financial Liabilities**

3,81,18,556

4,08,54,748

3,81,18,556

**A. Capital Requirements**

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

| Particulars  |  | 31-Mar-19<br>(in Rs.) | 31-Mar-18<br>(in Rs.) |
|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)    |  | 72,93,370             | 49,78,197             |
| Trade payables   |  | -                     | 10,50,504             |
| Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings) |  | 2,72,45,244           | 3,20,89,855           |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents  |  | (65,95,721)           | (27,08,417)           |
| <b>Net debt</b>  |  | <b>2,79,42,893</b>    | <b>3,54,10,139</b>    |
| Equity share capital   |  | 1,10,36,000           | 1,10,36,000           |
| Other equity   |  | 7,45,36,164           | 6,96,05,509           |
| <b>Total Capital</b>   |  | <b>8,55,72,164</b>    | <b>8,06,41,509</b>    |
| <b>Gearing ratio</b>   |  | <b>3.06</b>           | <b>2.28</b>           |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018.

**33 Disclosure of Financial Instruments****Financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.



## Notes to the financial statements

### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by accepting fixed rate loans and borrowings which are repayable on demand at the option of company and lender both. Most of the borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. The Company has interest bearing outstanding borrowings from 2 parties at the end of the period. In case the interest rate in the markets falls below the rate payable by company, company can negotiate interest rate of existing loan or can repay the borrowing and re-borrow at prevalent market rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

| Particulars        | As on 31.03.2019 | As on 31.03.2018 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| More than 6 months | -                | 1,184,461        |
| Others             | 3,493,047        | 5,838,269        |

### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2017 and 2016 is the carrying amounts.

### Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED

#### Report on the audit of the financial statements

##### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Ind AS financial statements of RDB Jaipur Infrastructure Private Limited, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Cash Flow and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended on that date, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the **Companies Act, 2013** in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2019, its Loss (including other comprehensive income), Changes in Equity and Cash flows for the year ended on that date.

##### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards on auditing (SA's) section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Ind AS financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Ind AS financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

##### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Reporting of key audit matters as per SA 701, Key Audit Matters are not applicable to the Company as it is an unlisted company.

##### Information other than the Ind AS financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, but does not include the Ind AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. These other information is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the Ind AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Ind AS financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Management's responsibility for the financial statements

The Company's board of directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134 (5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Ind AS financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The board of directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106



# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Ind AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Other Matters

The Comparative financial information of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2018 included in these standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, is based on the Ind AS financial statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 which were audited by the predecessor auditor who expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements.

Our opinion on the Standalone Ind AS financial statements and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below is not modified in respect of above matters.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
- b) As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

- c) The company does not own any immovable properties under the head Fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
2. The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventory as compared to book records were not material and have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
3. a) The company has granted unsecured loans to company covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. The terms and conditions of the grant of such loans are not prejudicial to the company's interest.
- b) There is no stipulation regarding recovery of loans as these loans are repayable on demand. The aforesaid loans being repayable on demand, there is no amount overdue for more than ninety days in respect of recovery of principal and interest of the above loans.
- 4.) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, have been complied with in respect of loans, investments guarantees and securities given by the Company.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not have any outstanding from any banks, financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture; hence the clause is not applicable.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the Company has complied with the requirements of sections 177 and 188 of the Act with respect to its transactions with the related parties. Pursuant to the requirement of the applicable Accounting Standard, details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in Note 35 of the standalone Ind AS financial statements for the year under audit.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income) and the Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
4. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2019 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2019 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financials reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.
7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended: In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act;
8. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
  - (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant



Krishan Kumar Bengani

Place: Howrah

Date: 20/05/2019





# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

## TO THE MEMBERS OF RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED

### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of RDB Jaipur Infrastructure Private Limited as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

- i) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- ii) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- iii) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

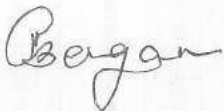
Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant



Krishan Kumar Bengani

Place: Howrah

Date: 20/05/2019



Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019

| Particulars                           | Note | As at 31.03.19        | As at 31.03.18        |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>                         |      |                       |                       |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>             |      |                       |                       |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment     | 1    | 1,74,007              | 3,03,830              |
| (b) Deferred Tax Assets (Net)         | 2    | 71,899                | 38,547                |
| <b>Total Non - Current Assets</b>     |      | <b>2,45,906</b>       | <b>3,42,377</b>       |
| <b>Current assets</b>                 |      |                       |                       |
| (a) Inventories                       | 3    | 1,32,25,31,066        | 1,32,22,56,880        |
| (b) Financial Assets                  |      |                       |                       |
| (i) Trade receivables                 | 4    | 38,09,683             | 1,22,44,661           |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents        | 5    | 6,74,457              | 3,24,526              |
| (iii) Other financial assets          | 6    | 7,25,965              | 5,06,55,966           |
| (c) Current Tax Assets                | 7    | 3,63,051              | 14,10,438             |
| (d) Other current assets              | 8    | 2,59,72,748           | 2,48,59,701           |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>           |      | <b>1,35,40,76,970</b> | <b>1,41,17,52,172</b> |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                   |      | <b>1,35,43,22,876</b> | <b>1,41,20,94,549</b> |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>         |      |                       |                       |
| <b>Equity</b>                         |      |                       |                       |
| (a) Equity Share capital              | 9    | 10,00,00,000          | 10,00,00,000          |
| (b) Other Equity                      | 10   | (1,47,74,531)         | (1,18,59,622)         |
| <b>Total equity</b>                   |      | <b>8,52,25,469</b>    | <b>8,81,40,378</b>    |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                    |      |                       |                       |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>        |      |                       |                       |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                       |                       |
| (i) Other financial liabilities       | 11   | 9,00,00,000           | 9,00,00,000           |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>  |      | <b>9,00,00,000</b>    | <b>9,00,00,000</b>    |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>            |      |                       |                       |
| (a) Financial Liabilities             |      |                       |                       |
| (i) Borrowings                        | 12   | 6,56,77,833           | 5,30,22,113           |
| (ii) Trade and other payables         | 13   | 4,94,83,565           | 4,95,53,250           |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities     | 14   | 1,06,32,95,232        | 1,13,07,34,657        |
| (b) Other current liabilities         | 15   | 6,40,777              | 6,30,650              |
| (c) Provisions                        | 16   | -                     | 13,500                |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>      |      | <b>1,17,90,97,407</b> | <b>1,23,39,54,170</b> |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>              |      | <b>1,26,90,97,407</b> | <b>1,32,39,54,170</b> |
| <b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b> |      | <b>1,35,43,22,876</b> | <b>1,41,20,94,548</b> |

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

The notes referred to above forms an integral part of the Financial Statements

For Krishan Kumar Bengani  
 Chartered Accountant

*Krishan Kumar Bengani*

Krishan Kumar Bengani  
 Membership No. 302555  
 20, Salkia School Road  
 Howrah - 711106  
 The 20th day of May'2019



For and on behalf of the Board  
 RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD.  
*Pradeep Hise*

*Pradeep Hise*  
 Director  
 Director  
 RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD.  
*Pradeep Hise*  
 Director

**Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2019**

| Particulars  | Note | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|--|------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>   |      |                     |                     |
| Revenue from operations                                    | 19   | -                   | -                   |
| Other income   | 20   | 25,33,867           | 51,32,839           |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                       |      | <b>25,33,867</b>    | <b>51,32,839</b>    |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |      |                     |                     |
| Construction Activity Expenses                             | 21   | 2,74,186            | 13,62,715           |
| Changes in inventories of work-in-progress                 | 22   | (2,74,186)          | (13,62,715)         |
| Employee benefit expense                                   | 23   | 8,25,741            | 8,44,914            |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                      | 2    | 1,29,823            | 1,30,196            |
| Finance costs  | 24   | 43,45,771           | 39,97,262           |
| Other expenses   | 25   | 1,80,779            | 89,546              |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                      |      | <b>54,82,114</b>    | <b>50,61,918</b>    |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                   |      | <b>(29,48,247)</b>  | <b>70,921</b>       |
| Less: Income tax expenses                                  |      |                     |                     |
| - Current tax  |      | -                   | 13,500              |
| - Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year                          |      | 14                  | 10,267              |
| - Deferred Tax   |      | (33,352)            | (9,426)             |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>                                   |      | <b>(33,338)</b>     | <b>14,341</b>       |
| <b>Profit after tax</b>                                    |      | <b>(29,14,909)</b>  | <b>56,580</b>       |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                          |      |                     |                     |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss           |      |                     |                     |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss      |      |                     |                     |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income  |      | -                   | -                   |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans           |      | -                   | -                   |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b> |      | <b>-</b>            | <b>-</b>            |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>             |      | <b>(29,14,909)</b>  | <b>56,580</b>       |
| <b>Earnings per equity share</b>                           |      |                     |                     |
| Profit available for Equity Shareholders                   |      | (29,14,909)         | 56,580              |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding       |      | 1,00,00,000         | 1,00,00,000         |
| Basic earnings per share                                   |      | (0.29)              | 0.01                |
| Diluted earnings per share                                 |      | (0.29)              | 0.01                |

This is the Statement of Profit & Loss referred to in our report of even date.

For Krishan Kumar Bengani  
 Chartered Accountant

*Bengani*

Krishan Kumar Bengani  
 Membership No. 302555  
 20, Salkia School Road  
 Howrah - 711106  
 The 20th day of May'2019



For and on behalf of the Board  
 RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD.

*Pradeep Mishra*

Director  
 Director  
 RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD.

Director

Director



Notes to the financial statements as on

**Note 2 Deferred tax assets (net)**

On Depreciation Allowance on Fixed Assets

As at 31.03.19 As at 31.03.18

|              |               |               |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|              | 71,899        | 38,547        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>71,899</b> | <b>38,547</b> |

**Note 3 Inventories**

(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)

Work in process

|              |                       |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|              | 1,32,25,31,066        | 1,32,22,56,880        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>1,32,25,31,066</b> | <b>1,32,22,56,880</b> |

**Note 4 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)**

Trade receivables

More than six months

Less than six months

Receivables from related parties

More than six months

Less than six months

Less: Allowance for doubtful debts

|              |                  |                    |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|
|              | 38,09,683        | -                  |
|              | -                | 1,22,44,661        |
|              | -                | -                  |
|              | -                | -                  |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>38,09,683</b> | <b>1,22,44,661</b> |

**Break up of security details of Trade receivables**

Secured, considered good

Unsecured, considered good

Doubtful

Less: Allowance for doubtful debts

|  |           |             |
|--|-----------|-------------|
|  | -         | -           |
|  | 38,09,683 | 1,22,44,661 |
|  | -         | -           |
|  | -         | -           |
|  | 38,09,683 | 1,22,44,661 |

**Note 5 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)**

Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)

Cheques, drafts on hand

Cash in hand (As certified by the management)

Others

|              |                 |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|              | 6,39,241        | 2,67,143        |
|              | -               | -               |
|              | 35,216          | 57,383          |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>6,74,457</b> | <b>3,24,526</b> |

**Note 6 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)**

Unsecured, considered good

Loan to Companies (Interest bearing)

|              |                 |                    |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|              | 7,25,965        | 5,06,55,966        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>7,25,965</b> | <b>5,06,55,966</b> |

**Note 7 Current tax assets and liabilities**

Unsecured, considered good

Current tax assets

Advance Income Tax and TDS

|              |                 |                  |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|
|              | 3,63,051        | 14,10,438        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>3,63,051</b> | <b>14,10,438</b> |

**Note 8 Other current assets**

Unsecured, considered good

Balance with Statutory Authorities

Advance to Holding Company

Advance to Staff

Advance against land to vendors

Other Advances

|              |                    |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|              | 12,86,924          | -                  |
|              | -                  | 90,000             |
|              | 86,491             | 1,05,368           |
|              | 2,23,31,000        | 2,23,31,000        |
|              | 22,68,333          | 23,33,333          |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>2,59,72,748</b> | <b>2,48,59,701</b> |



Notes to the financial statements as on

As at 31.03.19

As at 31.03.18

**Note 9 Equity Share Capital (Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)**

a) Authorised Share Capital

Number of Shares

Total Amount

1,50,00,000

1,50,00,000

15,00,00,000

15,00,00,000

b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital

Number of Shares

Total Amount

1,00,00,000

1,00,00,000

10,00,00,000

10,00,00,000

c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding

As at the beginning & end of the year

No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, forfeited

1,00,00,000

1,00,00,000

d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with voting right

Name of Equity Shareholders

RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd

Number of Shares

Percentage of total shares held

53,63,046

53,63,046

53.63%

53.63%

Sanjay Surana

Number of Shares

Percentage of total shares held

10,00,000

10,00,000

10.00%

10.00%

Gaurishankar Kothari

Number of Shares

Percentage of total shares held

10,00,000

10,00,000

10.00%

10.00%

Shyam Sunder Mohata

Number of Shares

Percentage of total shares held

9,33,477

9,33,477

9.33%

9.33%

Santosh Devi Dhoot

Number of Shares

Percentage of total shares held

6,00,000

6,00,000

6.00%

6.00%

Kedar Nath Dhoot

Number of Shares

Percentage of total shares held

5,40,977

5,40,977

5.41%

5.41%

e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of dividend and repayment of capital

The Company has only one class of equity shares. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

f) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subsidiaries or associates of holding

Name of Equity Shareholders

RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd

Number of Shares

Percentage of total shares held

5,62,870

5,62,870

5.63%

5.63%

g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.

Number of Shares & Amount

-

-

h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to shareholders or bought back from shareholders within the period of 5 years

No such shares have been issued nor there has been any buy-back



Notes to the financial statements as on

**Note 10 Other equity**

Reserve & Surplus

Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss

As at the beginning of the year

Add: Profit for the year

Add: Ind AS Adjustments

As at the end of the year

Other Comprehensive Income

Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income

Other items of Other Comprehensive Income

As at 31.03.19

As at 31.03.18

(1,18,59,622)

(1,19,16,202)

(29,14,909)

56,580

(1,47,74,531)

(1,18,59,622)

**Total**

(1,47,74,531)

(1,18,59,622)

**Note 11 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)**

(Unsecured, as per terms of agreement)

Advance against Properties

9,00,00,000

9,00,00,000

The above deposit have been received from Developers pursuant to Joint Development Agreement between Landowner (RDB Jaipur) and Developers

**Total**

9,00,00,000

9,00,00,000

**Note 12 financial liabilities - Borrowings**

(Unsecured, Repayable on Demand, Interest bearing, Including Interest))

Non Banking Financial Companies

Other body Corporates

1,60,68,435

44,55,335

4,96,09,398

4,85,66,778

**Total**

6,56,77,833

5,30,22,113

**Note 13 financial liabilities - Trade and other payables**

Outstanding dues of micro & small enterprises

Other than above

4,94,83,565

4,95,53,250

**Total**

4,94,83,565

4,95,53,250

**Note 14 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities**

Advances from Others

1,06,32,95,232

1,13,07,34,657

**Total**

1,06,32,95,232

1,13,07,34,657

**Note 15 Other Current Liabilities**

Outstanding Payables to Directors

Statutory Payables

Other payable

2,10,000

2,10,000

4,30,777

4,20,650

**Total**

6,40,777

6,30,650

**Note 16 Provisions**

Provision for Income Tax

-

13,500

**Total**

-

13,500



**Notes to the financial statements**

**Note 19 Revenue from Operations**

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Maintenance & Other Charges |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                |  |

**Note 20 Other Income**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Profit on Sale of Investment (Non Current, other than trade) |  |
| Interest Income  |  |
| Miscellaneous Income   |  |
| Sundry Balances written back (net)                           |  |
| <b>Total</b>   |  |

**Note 21 Construction Activity Expenses**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Other Construction Expenses                                  |  |
| Interest & Other Finance Cost (in accordance with IND AS-23) |  |
| <b>Consumption</b>   |  |

**Note 22 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Opening Inventory of Work in Progress           |  |
| Less : Closing Inventory of Work in Progress    |  |
| <b>(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)</b> |  |

**Note 23 Employee Benefits Expense**

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Salaries, Wages and incentives |  |
| <b>Total</b>                   |  |

**Note 24 Finance Cost**

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Interest on Borrowed fund |  |
| <b>Total</b>              |  |

**Note 25 Others Expenses**

|                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Rates & Taxes          |  |
| Filing Fees            |  |
| General Expenses       |  |
| Printing & Stationery  |  |
| Professional Charges   |  |
| Auditor's Remuneration |  |
| Statutory Audit Fees   |  |
| <b>Total</b>           |  |

Year ended 31.03.19      Year ended 31.03.18

|   |   |
|---|---|
| - | - |
| - | - |

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| -                | -                |
| 25,30,494        | 51,32,839        |
| 3,373            | -                |
| <b>25,33,867</b> | <b>51,32,839</b> |

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2,74,186        | 54,398           |
| -               | 13,08,317        |
| <b>2,74,186</b> | <b>13,62,715</b> |

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1,32,22,56,880    | 1,32,08,94,165     |
| 1,32,25,31,066    | 1,32,22,56,880     |
| <b>(2,74,186)</b> | <b>(13,62,715)</b> |

|                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 8,25,741        | 8,44,914        |
| <b>8,25,741</b> | <b>8,44,914</b> |

|                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 43,45,771        | 39,97,262        |
| <b>43,45,771</b> | <b>39,97,262</b> |

|                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 2,500           | 2,500         |
| 6,215           | 4,311         |
| 200             | 60,500        |
| 27,664          | 7,035         |
| 1,29,200        | 200           |
| 15,000          | 15,000        |
| <b>1,80,779</b> | <b>89,546</b> |





**Notes to the financial statements**

**A. Share Capital**

| Particulars                               | Amount (Rs.) |
|---|--------------|
| Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2017     | 10,00,00,000 |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018     | 10,00,00,000 |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2019     | 10,00,00,000 |

**B. Other Equity**

**Other Equity**

| Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company | Amount (Rs.)  |
|--|---------------|
| Balance at 1 April 2017  | (1,19,16,202) |
| Transfers  | -             |
| Profit for the year  | 56,580        |
| Other comprehensive income   | -             |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 56,580        |
| Balance at 31 March 2018   | (1,18,59,622) |
| Transfers  | -             |
| Profit for the Year  | (29,14,909)   |
| Other comprehensive income   | -             |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                                | (29,14,909)   |
| Balance at 31 March 2019   | (1,47,74,531) |



Notes to the financial statements as on

Note 2 Property, Plant and Equipment

| Particulars                                     | Tangible          |                      |           |           |        |  | Total     |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--|-----------|
|   | Plant & Machinery | Furniture & Fixtures | Vehicles  | Computers | Mobile |  |           |
| Gross carrying amount                           |                   |                      |           |           |        |  |           |
| Deemed cost as at 01.04.17                      | 7,500             | 7,100                | 14,41,449 | 58,365    | 52,599 |  | 15,67,013 |
| Additions                                       |                   |                      |           |           |        |  | -         |
| Disposals                                       |                   |                      |           |           |        |  | -         |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18    | 7,500             | 7,100                | 14,41,449 | 58,365    | 52,599 |  | 15,67,013 |
| Additions                                       |                   |                      |           |           |        |  | -         |
| Disposals                                       |                   |                      |           |           |        |  | -         |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.19    | 7,500             | 7,100                | 14,41,449 | 58,365    | 52,599 |  | 15,67,013 |
| Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.17         | 3,250             | 5,438                | 10,23,460 | 55,439    | 45,400 |  | 11,32,987 |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | 431               | 253                  | 1,27,041  | -         | 2,471  |  | 1,30,196  |
| Disposals                                       | -                 | -                    | -         | -         | -      |  | -         |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18 | 3,681             | 5,691                | 11,50,501 | 55,439    | 47,871 |  | 12,63,183 |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | 431               | 253                  | 1,27,041  |           | 2,098  |  | 1,29,823  |
| Disposals                                       |                   |                      |           |           |        |  | -         |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.19 | 4,112             | 5,944                | 12,77,542 | 55,439    | 49,969 |  | 13,93,006 |
| Net carrying amount as at 01.04.17              | 4,250             | 1,662                | 4,17,989  | 2,926     | 7,199  |  | 4,34,026  |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18              | 3,819             | 1,409                | 2,90,948  | 2,926     | 4,728  |  | 3,03,830  |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.19              | 3,388             | 1,156                | 1,63,907  | 2,926     | 2,630  |  | 1,74,007  |



**RDB Jaipur Infrastructure Private Limited (Formerly RDB Realty (P) Ltd.)**  
**Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2019**

| Cash Flow Statement  | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2019 |                    | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2018 |                    |
|--|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| <b>A. Cash flow from operating activities :</b>              |  |                    |  |                    |
| Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss    |  | (29,48,247)        |  | 70,921             |
| Adjustments for  |  |                    |  |                    |
| Sundry Balances written back                                 | (3,373)                                |                    | -                                      |                    |
| Profit on Sale of Investment (Non Current, other than trade) | -                                      |                    | -                                      |                    |
| Depreciation & Amortisation                                  | 1,29,823                               |                    | 1,30,196                               |                    |
| Interest Paid  | 43,45,771                              | 44,72,221          | 39,97,262                              | 41,27,458          |
| <b>Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes</b>       |  | <b>15,23,974</b>   |  | <b>41,98,379</b>   |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories                         | (2,74,186)                             |                    | (54,398)                               |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables                   | 84,34,978                              |                    | (1,22,44,661)                          |                    |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Advances                            | 4,88,20,327                            |                    | (2,90,91,940)                          |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables                      | (69,685)                               |                    | 7,53,250                               |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities         | (6,74,39,425)                          |                    | 4,46,27,330                            |                    |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities           | 10,127                                 | (1,05,17,864)      | (2,15,733)                             | 37,73,848          |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                        |  | <b>(89,93,890)</b> |  | <b>79,72,228</b>   |
| Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)  |  | (10,33,871)        |  | 14,20,704          |
| Cash Flow before Exceptional Items                           |  | (79,60,019)        |  | 65,51,524          |
| <b>Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities</b>   |  | <b>(79,60,019)</b> |  | <b>65,51,524</b>   |
| <b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :</b>              |  |                    |  |                    |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets                                     |  | -                  |  | -                  |
| <b>Net cash from investing activities</b>                    |  | <b>-</b>           |  | <b>-</b>           |
| <b>C. Cash flow from financing activities :</b>              |  |                    |  |                    |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings              | 1,26,55,720                            |                    | (24,79,444)                            |                    |
| Interest Paid  | (43,45,771)                            | 83,09,949          | (53,05,579)                            | (77,85,023)        |
| <b>Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities</b>     |  | <b>83,09,949</b>   |  | <b>(77,85,023)</b> |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>  |  | <b>3,49,930</b>    |  | <b>(12,33,500)</b> |
| Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance                   |  | 3,24,526           |  | 15,58,025          |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance</b>            |  | <b>6,74,457</b>    |  | <b>3,24,526</b>    |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :</b>                           |  |                    |  |                    |
| Balances with Banks  |  | 6,39,241           |  | 2,67,143           |
| Cash on hand (As certified by the management)                |  | 35,216             |  | 57,383             |
|  |  | <b>6,74,457</b>    |  | <b>3,24,526</b>    |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For and on behalf of the Board

**For Krishan Kumar Bengani**  
Chartered Accountant

*Bengani*

**Krishan Kumar Bengani**  
Membership No. 302555  
20, Salkia School Road  
Howrah - 711106  
The 20th day of May'2019

**RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD.**  
**RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PVT. LTD.**

*Pradeep Khosla*

**Director**

*Manoj*

**Director**

**Director**



# RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED (FORMERLY RDB REALTY (P) LTD.)

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

## 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. Corporate Information

RDB Jaipur Infrastructure Private Limited (Formerly RDB Realty (P) Ltd.) (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), as applicable

#### Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In determining the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date

#### Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

#### Classification of Assets and Liabilities into Current/Non-Current

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

#### b) Use of estimates and management judgments :

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

#### i) Key estimates and assumptions :

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.





# **RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED (FORMERLY RDB REALTY (P) LTD.)**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

## **ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue**

The Company uses the percentage-of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

## **iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)**

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

## **c) Property, Plant and Equipment**

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price, any costs directly attributable to its acquisition and an initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs when the item is acquired. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is derecognised.

On transition to Ind AS, the company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.



# **RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED (FORMERLY RDB REALTY (P) LTD.)**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

## **d) Revenue Recognition-**

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

## **e) Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

## **f) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets**

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

## **g) Inventories**

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

## **h) Retirement Benefits**

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

## **i) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets**

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.



# **RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED (FORMERLY RDB REALTY (P) LTD.)**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

## **j) Taxes on Income**

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

## **k) Segment Reporting**

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

## **l) Earnings Per Share**

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

## **m) Cash & Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.





**n) Financial Instruments****➤ Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

**➤ Financial assets –Subsequent measurement**

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.





# RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED (FORMERLY RDB REALTY (P) LTD.)

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

- **Financial assets at fair value through OCI**

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

- **Financial assets –Derecognition**

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

- **Financial liabilities –**

- Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

- Subsequent measurement**

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

- **Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss**

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

- **Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost**

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

- **Financial liabilities –Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

**o) Fair Value measurement**

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is



# RDB JAIPUR INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED (FORMERLY RDB REALTY (P) LTD.)

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70101WB2005PTC106328

based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ▶ Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

## p) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



**Notes to the financial statements as on**

**27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate**

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

| Particulars  | Year ended 31.03.19 | Year ended 31.03.18 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Profit before tax  | (29,48,247)         | 70,921              |
| Income tax expense calculated @ 25.75% (2017: 29.87%)                                    | -                   | 18,262              |
| Other differences  | -                   | (4,762)             |
| <b>Total</b>   | -                   | 13,500              |
| Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years | 14                  | 10,267              |
| <b>Income tax recognised in profit or loss</b>   | 14                  | 23,767              |

The tax rate used for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

**28 Related Party Disclosure**

Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd – Holding

Transactions & Balances :

No related party transactions have been reported by the management.

29 In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.

**30 Contingent Liabilities:- Nil (P. Y. Nil)**

**31 .1 Ind AS optional exemptions**

**Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment**

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for property, plant and equipment and use that as its deemed cost at the date of transition.

Accordingly, the Company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment at their previous GAAP carrying value.

**Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures**

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition

**31 .2 Ind AS mandatory exemptions**

Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with previous GAAP.

De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.

The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the date of transition.

Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this exception.

Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.

**31 .3 Transition to Ind AS – Reconciliations**

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows for prior periods. The following tables represent the reconciliations from Previous GAAP to Ind AS:



Notes to the financial statements as on

Reconciliation of Other Equity

| Particulars                                       | As on 31.03.2019 | As on 31.03.2018 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Reserves and Surplus as per IGAAP                 | (1,47,74,531)    | (1,18,59,622)    |
| Add: Fair valuation of Security Deposits Received | -                | -                |
| Other Equity as per Ind AS                        | (1,47,74,531)    | (1,18,59,622)    |
| Notes:  |                  |                  |

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expenses and the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- (ii) Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realigned allocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

**Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2019**

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

**30 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2019**

| Particulars at                     | Carrying Value        | Amortised Cost        | Fair Value            |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                       |                       |                       |
| (i) Trade receivables              | 38,09,683             | 38,09,683             | 38,09,683             |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents     | 6,74,457              | 6,74,457              | 6,74,457              |
| (iii) Other financial assets       | 7,25,965              | 7,25,965              | 7,25,965              |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>52,10,105</b>      | <b>52,10,105</b>      | <b>52,10,105</b>      |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                       |                       |                       |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 6,56,77,833           | 6,56,77,833           | 6,56,77,833           |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | 4,94,83,565           | 4,94,83,565           | 4,94,83,565           |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 1,15,32,95,232        | 1,15,32,95,232        | 1,15,32,95,232        |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>1,26,84,56,630</b> | <b>1,26,84,56,630</b> | <b>1,26,84,56,630</b> |
| <b>As on 31.03.2018</b>            |                       |                       |                       |
| Particulars                        | Carrying Value        | Amortised Cost        | Fair Value            |
| (a) Financial Assets               |                       |                       |                       |
| (i) Trade receivables              | 1,22,44,661           | 1,22,44,661           | 1,22,44,661           |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents     | 3,24,526              | 3,24,526              | 3,24,526              |
| (iii) Other financial assets       | 5,06,55,966           | 5,06,55,966           | 5,06,55,966           |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>6,32,25,153</b>    | <b>6,32,25,153</b>    | <b>6,32,25,153</b>    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                       |                       |                       |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 5,30,22,113           | 5,30,22,113           | 5,30,22,113           |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | 4,95,53,250           | 4,95,53,250           | 4,95,53,250           |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 1,22,07,34,657        | 1,22,07,34,657        | 1,22,07,34,657        |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>1,32,33,10,020</b> | <b>1,32,33,10,020</b> | <b>1,32,33,10,020</b> |

**A. Capital Requirements**

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity





## Notes to the financial statements as on

reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

| Particulars  | 31-Mar-19             | 31-Mar-18             |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)    | 6,56,77,833           | 5,30,22,113           |
| Trade payables   | 4,94,83,565           | 4,95,53,250           |
| Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings) | 1,15,32,95,232        | 1,22,07,34,657        |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents  | (6,74,457)            | (3,24,526)            |
| <b>Net debt</b>  | <b>1,26,77,82,173</b> | <b>1,32,29,85,494</b> |
| Equity share capital   | 10,00,00,000          | 10,00,00,000          |
| Other equity   | (1,47,74,531)         | (1,18,59,622)         |
| <b>Total Capital</b>   | <b>8,52,25,469</b>    | <b>8,81,40,378</b>    |
| <b>Gearing ratio</b>   | <b>0.07</b>           | <b>0.07</b>           |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018.

### 31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments

#### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:

#### Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

#### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. In case of huge interest rate fluctuation, company has the options to repay the amount and can also re-borrow at lower prevalent market rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

#### (ii) Price risk



## Notes to the financial statements as on

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

| Particulars        | As on 31.03.2019 | As on 31.03.2018 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| More than 6 months |                  |                  |
| Others             | 38,09,683        | -                |
|                    |                  | 1,22,44,661      |

### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2019 and 2018 is the carrying amounts.

### Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PRIVATE LIMITED

#### Report on the audit of the financial statements

##### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Ind AS financial statements of **Raj Construction Projects Private Limited**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Cash Flow and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended on that date, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the **Companies Act, 2013** in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2019, its **Profit** (including other comprehensive income), Changes in Equity and Cash flows for the year ended on that date.

##### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards on auditing (SA's) section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Ind AS financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Ind AS financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

##### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Reporting of key audit matters as per SA 701, Key Audit Matters are not applicable to the Company as it is an unlisted company.

##### Information other than the Ind AS financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Company's board of directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, but does not include the Ind AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. These other information is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the Ind AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Ind AS financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Management's responsibility for the financial statements

The Company's board of directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134 (5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Ind AS financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Ind AS financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The board of directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Ind AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106



# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Ind AS financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Ind AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards. From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## Other Matters

The Comparative financial information of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2018 included in these standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, is based on the Ind AS financial statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 which were audited by the predecessor auditor who expressed an unmodified opinion on those statements. Our opinion on the Standalone Ind AS financial statements and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below is not modified in respect of above matters.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, and on the basis of such checks of the books and records as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we set out a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
- b) As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.



The title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the company.

Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

2. The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventory as compared to book records were not material and have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
3.
  - a) The company has granted unsecured loans to company covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. The terms and conditions of the grant of such loans are not prejudicial to the company's interest.
  - b) There is no stipulation regarding recovery of loans as these loans are repayable on demand. The aforesaid loans being repayable on demand, there is no amount overdue for more than ninety days in respect of recovery of principal and interest of the above loans.
- 4.) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, have been complied with in respect of loans, investments guarantees and securities given by the Company.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.
- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.)
  - a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company does not have any outstanding from any banks, financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture; hence the clause is not applicable.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the Company has complied with the requirements of sections 177 and 188 of the Act with respect to its transactions with the related parties. Pursuant to the requirement of the applicable Accounting Standard, details of the related party transactions have been disclosed in Note 35 of the standalone Ind AS financial statements for the year under audit.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

## Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:

1. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
2. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
3. The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income) and the Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account;
4. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
5. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2019 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2019 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
6. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financials reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in Annexure A.



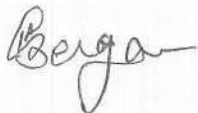
Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

7. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended: In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act;
8. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - (a) The company does not have any pending litigation.
  - (b) The Company did not have any long term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - (c) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI  
Chartered Accountant



Krishan Kumar Bengani

Place: Howrah

Date: 20/05/2019





# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

## TO THE MEMBERS OF RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PRIVATE LIMITED

### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Raj Construction Projects Private Limited as of 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

# KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant

- i) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company.
- ii) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company.
- iii) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

## Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

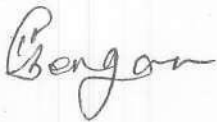
Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For KRISHAN KUMAR BENGANI

Chartered Accountant



Krishan Kumar Bengani

Place: Howrah

Date: 20/05/2019



Flat No 706, 7<sup>th</sup> Floor, Block-B, Swapnalok Apartment, Howrah - 711106

Balance Sheet as on 31.03.2019

| Particulars  | Note | As at 31.03.19     | As at 31.03.18     |
|--|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |      |                    |                    |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>  |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment  | 2    | 3,747,612          | 4,478,528          |
| (b) Intangible   | 2A   | -                  | -                  |
| (c) Financial Assets   |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Investment   | 3    | 31,125,000         | 31,075,000         |
| (ii) Other Financial Assets  | 4    | 108,097            | 193,087            |
| (d) Deferred tax assets (Net)  | 5    | 709,435            | 58,246             |
| <b>Total Non - Current Assets</b>  |      | <b>35,690,144</b>  | <b>35,804,861</b>  |
| <b>Current assets</b>  |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Inventories  | 6    | 31,157,088         | 37,902,428         |
| (b) Financial Assets   |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Trade receivables  | 7    | 1,354,815          | 1,491,922          |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents   | 8    | 3,924,407          | 2,530,701          |
| (iii) Other financial assets   | 9    | 164,686,218        | 149,869,007        |
| (c) Current Tax Assets   | 10   | 1,763,823          | 1,798,241          |
| (d) Other current assets   | 11   | 70,109             | 63,674             |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>  |      | <b>202,956,460</b> | <b>193,655,973</b> |
| <b>Total Assets</b>  |      | <b>238,646,604</b> | <b>229,460,834</b> |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>  |      |                    |                    |
| <b>Equity</b>  |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Equity Share capital   | 12   | 18,544,500         | 18,544,500         |
| (b) Other Equity   | 13   | 212,033,258        | 201,964,575        |
| <b>Total equity</b>  |      | <b>230,577,758</b> | <b>220,509,075</b> |
| <b>Liabilities</b>   |      |                    |                    |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>   |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities  |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Borrowings   | 14   | -                  | -                  |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  |      | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>   |      | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>           |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>   |      |                    |                    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities  |      |                    |                    |
| (i) Borrowings   | 15   | -                  | 1,563,348          |
| (ii) Trade and other payables  | 16   | -                  | -                  |
| outstanding to micro enterprises<br>& small enterprises;<br>outstanding to other than micro<br>enterprises & small enterprises |      | 312,710            | 356,877            |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 17   | 97,444             | 1,371,490          |
| (b) Other current liabilities  | 18   | 3,101,500          | 3,739,786          |
| (c) Provisions   | 19   | 4,557,192          | 1,920,258          |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>   |      | <b>8,068,846</b>   | <b>8,951,759</b>   |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>   |      | <b>8,068,846</b>   | <b>8,951,759</b>   |
| <b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b>  |      | <b>238,646,604</b> | <b>229,460,834</b> |

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

The notes referred to above forms an integral part of the Financial Statements

For Krishan Kumar Bengani  
Chartered Accountant

*Bengani*

Krishan Kumar Bengani  
Membership No. 302555  
20, Salkia School Road  
Howrah - 711106  
The 20th day of May 2019



For and on behalf of the Board  
RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PVT. LTD.

*Raddeep Singh*

Director

RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PVT. LTD.

*Raddeep Singh*

Director

Director

Director

## Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31.03.2019

| Particulars   | Note | Year ended<br>31.03.19 | Year ended<br>31.03.18 |
|---|------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>  |      |                        |                        |
| Revenue from operations                                     | 20   | 13,181,223             | 4,269,731              |
| Other income  | 21   | 15,214,615             | 15,282,423             |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>  |      | <b>28,395,838</b>      | <b>19,552,154</b>      |
| <b>Expenses</b>   |      |                        |                        |
| Construction Activity Expenses                              | 22   | 686,311                | 587,965                |
| Changes in inventories of work-in-progress & finished goods | 23   | 6,745,340              | (587,965)              |
| Employee benefit expense                                    | 24   | 632,939                | 879,355                |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                       | 2    | 721,887                | 766,139                |
| Finance costs   | 25   | -                      | 1,808,146              |
| Other expenses  | 26   | 3,992,535              | 4,470,070              |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                       |      | <b>12,779,012</b>      | <b>7,923,710</b>       |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                    |      | <b>15,616,826</b>      | <b>11,628,444</b>      |
| Less: Income tax expenses                                   |      |                        |                        |
| - Current tax   |      |                        | 1,920,258              |
| - Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year                           |      | 1,642,140              | 1,527,508              |
| - Deferred Tax  |      | (651,189)              | -                      |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>                                    |      | <b>5,548,143</b>       | <b>3,447,766</b>       |
| <b>Profit after tax</b>                                     |      | <b>10,068,683</b>      | <b>8,180,678</b>       |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                           |      |                        |                        |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss            |      | -                      | -                      |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss       |      |                        |                        |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income   |      | -                      | -                      |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans            |      | -                      | -                      |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b>  |      | <b>-</b>               | <b>-</b>               |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>              |      | <b>10,068,683</b>      | <b>8,180,678</b>       |
| <b>Earnings per equity share</b>                            |      |                        |                        |
| Profit available for Equity Shareholders                    |      | 10,068,683             | 8,180,678              |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding        |      | 1,854,450              | 1,854,450              |
| Basic earnings per share                                    |      | 5.43                   | 4.41                   |
| Diluted earnings per share                                  |      | 5.43                   | 4.41                   |

Significant accounting policies and notes to financial statements

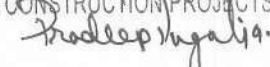
This is the Statement of profit &amp; Loss referred to in our report of even date.

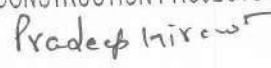
The notes referred to above forms an integral part of the Financial Statements

For Krishan Kumar Bengani  
Chartered Accountant



Krishan Kumar Bengani  
Membership No. 302555  
20, Salkia School Road  
Howrah - 711106  
The 20th day of May'2019

For and on behalf of the Board  
RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PVT. LTD.  


Director  
RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PVT. LTD.  


Director  
Director





Notes to the financial statements as on

**Note 2 Property, Plant and Equipment**

| Note 2 Property, Plant and Equipment            |         | Tangible            |                      |           |          |           |          | Intangible |
|---|---------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Particulars                                     | Land    | Plant & Machineries | Furniture & Fixtures | Vehicles  | Computer | Total     | Software |            |
| Gross carrying amount                           |         |                     |                      |           |          |           |          |            |
| Deemed cost as at 01.04.17                      | 475,086 | 2,633,010           | 1,218,756            | 4,998,400 | 303,565  | 9,628,817 | 29,100   |            |
| Additions                                       | -       | -                   | 40,600               | -         | -        | 40,600    | -        |            |
| Disposals                                       |         |                     |                      |           |          | -         | -        |            |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.18    | 475,086 | 2,633,010           | 1,259,356            | 4,998,400 | 303,565  | 9,669,417 | 29,100   |            |
| Additions                                       | -       | -                   | -                    | -         | 9,500    | 9,500     | -        |            |
| Disposals                                       | -       | 571,181             | 944,723              | -         | 294,069  | 1,809,973 | 29,100   |            |
| Closing gross carrying amount as on 31.03.19    | 475,086 | 2,061,829           | 314,633              | 4,998,400 | 18,996   | 7,868,944 | -        |            |
|   |         |                     |                      |           |          |           |          |            |
| Accumulated depreciation as at 01.04.17         | -       | 1,526,767           | 1,050,665            | 1,543,859 | 303,459  | 4,424,750 | 29,100   |            |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | -       | 216,378             | 27,207               | 522,554   | -        | 766,139   | -        |            |
| Disposals                                       | -       | -                   | -                    | -         | -        | -         | -        |            |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.18 | -       | 1,743,145           | 1,077,872            | 2,066,413 | 303,459  | 5,190,889 | 29,100   |            |
| Depreciation charge during the year             | -       | 155,873             | 29,564               | 534,348   | 2,102    | 721,887   | -        |            |
| Disposals                                       | -       | 566,116             | 931,259              | -         | 294,069  | 1,791,444 | 29,100   |            |
| Closing accumulated depreciation as on 31.03.19 | -       | 1,332,902           | 176,177              | 2,600,761 | 11,492   | 4,121,332 | -        |            |
|   |         |                     |                      |           |          |           |          |            |
| Net carrying amount as at 01.04.17              | 475,086 | 1,106,243           | 168,091              | 3,454,541 | 106      | 5,204,067 | -        |            |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.18              | 475,086 | 889,865             | 181,484              | 2,931,987 | 106      | 4,478,528 |          |            |
| Net carrying amount as at 31.03.19              | 475,086 | 728,927             | 138,456              | 2,397,639 | 7,504    | 3,747,612 |          |            |



Notes to the financial statements as on

As at 31.03.19

As at 31.03.18

**Note 3 Investment**

**Investment in Equity Instruments (At Cost, fully Paid)**

Equity Shares, Unquoted (Face Value Rs.10/- each)

Ritudhan Suppliers Pvt Ltd (Qty - 5,000 Shares)

50,000

-

**Investment in Partnership Firm**

Rituraj Construction LLP

- Capital

50,000

50,000

- Current

-

-

HPSD Enclave LLP

- Capital

50,000

50,000

- Current

-

-

HPVD Enclave LLP

- Capital

250,000

250,000

- Current

30,725,000

30,725,000

**31,125,000**

**31,075,000**

**Disclosure of Partnership Firm**

Rituraj Construction LLP

Name of Partner and Share of Investment

Raj Construction Projects Pvt Ltd (50%)

50,000

50,000

Raj Vardhan Patodia (50%)

50,000

50,000

HPSD Enclave LLP

Name of Partner and Share of Investment

Raj Construction Projects Pvt Ltd (50%)

- Capital

50,000

50,000

- Current

-

-

Regent Hirise Private Limited (50%)

- Capital

50,000

50,000

- Current

(45,000)

(45,000)

HPVD Enclave LLP

Name of Partner and Share of Investment

Raj Construction Projects Pvt Ltd (50%)

- Capital

250,000

250,000

- Current

30,725,000

30,725,000

Regent Hirise Private Limited (50%)

- Capital

250,000

250,000

- Current

30,490,000

30,490,000

**Note 4 Financial Assets**

Unsecured, Considered Good

Security Deposits

108,097

193,087

**TOTAL**

**108,097**

**193,087**

**Note 4 Deferred Tax Liability (net)**

Deferred Tax Assets

- On Fixed Assets

709,435

58,246

Deferred Tax Assets

709,435

58,246



**Raj Construction Projects Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

**Notes to the financial statements as on****As at 31.03.19****As at 31.03.18****Note 6 Inventories**

(At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)

|                          |                   |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Finished Stock           | 12,476,659        | 19,820,459        |
| Work in process          | 18,680,429        | 18,081,969        |
| <b>Total Inventories</b> | <b>31,157,088</b> | <b>37,902,428</b> |

**Note 7 Trade receivables**

|  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Trade receivables                                  | 1,342,169        | 1,491,922        |
| Receivables from related parties (holding company) | 12,646           | -                |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful debts                 | -                | -                |
|  | <b>1,354,815</b> | <b>1,491,922</b> |

**Break up of security details:**

|                                    |                  |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Trade receivables                  |                  |                  |
| (a) Secured, considered good       | -                | -                |
| (b) Unsecured, considered good     | 1,354,815        | 1,491,922        |
| (c) Doubtful                       | -                | -                |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful debts | -                | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>1,354,815</b> | <b>1,491,922</b> |

**Note 8 Cash and Cash Equivalents**

|   |                  |                  |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account) | 3,548,146        | 2,292,339        |
| (b) Cheques, drafts on hand                               | -                | -                |
| (c) Cash in hand  | 376,261          | 238,362          |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents as per balance sheet</b>     | <b>3,924,407</b> | <b>2,530,701</b> |

**Note 9 Other financial assets**

|                            |                    |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Unsecured, considered good |                    |                    |
| Loan To Others             | 162,016,906        | 146,445,502        |
| Other Advance              | 2,669,312          | 3,423,505          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>164,686,218</b> | <b>149,869,007</b> |

**Note 10 Current tax assets and liabilities**

|                            |                  |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Current tax assets         |                  |                  |
| Advance Income Tax and TDS | 1,763,823        | 1,798,241        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>1,763,823</b> | <b>1,798,241</b> |

**Note 11 Other current assets**

|                                    |               |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Prepaid Expenses                   | 49,522        | 25,710        |
| Balance with Statutory Authorities | 20,587        | 37,964        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>70,109</b> | <b>63,674</b> |



Notes to the financial statements as on

As at 31.03.19

As at 31.03.18

**Note 12 Equity Share Capital**

(Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)

**a) Authorised Share Capital**

|                  |            |            |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| Number of Shares | 2,000,000  | 2,000,000  |
| Total Amount     | 20,000,000 | 20,000,000 |

**b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital**

|                  |            |            |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| Number of Shares | 1,854,450  | 1,854,450  |
| Total Amount     | 18,544,500 | 18,544,500 |

**c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding**

|   |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| As at the beginning & end of the year                         | 1,854,450 | 1,854,450 |
| No shares have either been issued, nor bought back, forfeited |           |           |

**d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with voting right**

|                                 |           |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name of Equity Shareholders     |           |           |
| RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd |           |           |
| Number of Shares                | 1,854,450 | 1,854,450 |
| Percentage of total shares held | 100%      | 100%      |

**e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of dividend and repayment of capital**

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subsidiaries or associates of holding**

|  |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Name of Equity Shareholders  |           |           |
| RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd  |           |           |
| Number of Shares   | 1,854,350 | 1,854,350 |
| Percentage of total shares held  | 99.99%    | 99.99%    |
| Ravi Prakash Pincha (Nominee of above)   |           |           |
| Number of Shares   | 100       | 100       |
| Percentage of total shares held  | 0.01%     | 0.01%     |
| 100 Shares held by Ravi Prakash Pincha are held in capacity of nominee holder of RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd |           |           |

**g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.**

|                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| Number of Shares | - | - |
| Total Amount     | - | - |

**h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to shareholders or bought back from shareholders within the period of 5 years**

No such shares have been issued nor there has been any buy-back





**Raj Construction Projects Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

**Notes to the financial statements as on****As at 31.03.19****As at 31.03.18****Note 13 Other equity****Reserve & Surplus****Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss**

As at the beginning of the year

124,922,075

116,741,397

Add: Profit for the year

10,068,683

8,180,678

As at the end of the year

134,990,758

124,922,075

**Securities Premium**

As at the beginning of the year

77,042,500

77,042,500

Add: Charges during the year

-

-

As at the end of the year

77,042,500

77,042,500

**Other Comprehensive Income**

Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income

-

-

Other items of Other Comprehensive Income

-

-

**Total****212,033,258****201,964,575****Note 14 Financial Liabilities - Borrowings (Non Current)****Secured - at amortised cost**

Car Loan From Bank

-

-

Secured by way of hypothecation of Car Purchased

Total Facility Amount - Rs.44,00,000/- repayable in 36 equal monthly installments of Rs. 1,47,196/- each including interest @ 12.50% starting from 07.04.15 and last installment falling due on 07.03.18

**Total non-current borrowings**

-

-

**Note 15 Other Financial Liability (Non Current)**

Security Deposits (Unsecured)

-

-

**Total**

-

-

**Note 15 financial liabilities - Borrowings (Current)**

From other than Related Parties (Unsecured)

-

1,563,348

**Total**

-

**1,563,348****Note 16 financial liabilities - Trade Payables**

To micro enterprises &amp; small enterprises;

-

-

To other than micro enterprises &amp; small enterprises

312,710

356,877

**Total****312,710****356,877****Note 17 financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities (Current)**

Current maturity of long term debt

-

-

Other Liabilities

74,200

1,371,490

Outstanding Statutory Payment

23,244

-

**Total****97,444****1,371,490**

**Raj Construction Projects Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

**Notes to the financial statements as on****As at 31.03.19****As at 31.03.18****Note 18 Other Current Liabilities**

Advances from Customer and Others

3,101,500

3,739,786

**Total****3,101,500****3,739,786****Note 19 Provisions**

Provision for Income Tax

4,557,192

1,920,258

**Total****4,557,192****1,920,258**

**Raj Construction Projects Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

**Notes to the financial statements****Year ended 31.03.19****Year ended 31.03.18****Note 20 Revenue from Operations**

|  |                   |                  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| Sales of Services (Construction Activities)                | 9,464,726         | -                |
| Rental Income (Including Rs.90,000/- from holding company) | 3,716,497         | 4,269,731        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>13,181,223</b> | <b>4,269,731</b> |

**Note 21 Other Income**

|                              |                   |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Interest on Loan             | 14,712,175        | 15,282,423        |
| Sundry Balances written back | 502,440           | -                 |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>15,214,615</b> | <b>15,282,423</b> |

**Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses**

|                             |                |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Contract Labour Charges     | 1,950          | -              |
| Professional Charges        | -              | -              |
| Other Construction Expenses | 684,361        | 587,965        |
| <b>Consumption</b>          | <b>686,311</b> | <b>587,965</b> |

**Note 23 Changes in inventories**

|   |                   |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| (A) Opening Inventory                           |                   |                   |
| Finished Goods                                  | 19,820,459        | 19,820,459        |
| Work in Progress                                | 18,081,969        | 17,494,004        |
| <b>Sub Total (A)</b>                            | <b>37,902,428</b> | <b>37,314,463</b> |
| (B) Closing Inventory                           |                   |                   |
| Finished Goods                                  | 12,476,659        | 19,820,459        |
| Work in Progress                                | 18,680,429        | 18,081,969        |
| <b>Sub Total (B)</b>                            | <b>31,157,088</b> | <b>37,902,428</b> |
| <b>(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)</b> | <b>6,745,340</b>  | <b>(587,965)</b>  |

**Note 24 Employee Benefits Expense**

|                                |                |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salaries, Wages and incentives | 632,939        | 879,355        |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>632,939</b> | <b>879,355</b> |

**Note 25 Finance Cost**

|  |          |                  |
|--|----------|------------------|
| Interest Paid                          | -        | 1,808,146        |
| Other Borrowing Cost (Finance Charges) | -        | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>-</b> | <b>1,808,146</b> |



**Raj Construction Projects Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

**Notes to the financial statements****Year ended 31.03.19****Year ended 31.03.18****Note 26 Other Expenses**

|   |                  |                  |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Municipal Tax on Rented Property                    | 738,261          | 762,148          |
| Rates & Taxes                                       | 10,580           | 8,600            |
| Rent  | 31,872           | 32,868           |
| Electricity Expenses                                | 8,250            | ---              |
| Computer Expenses                                   | 22,363           | ---              |
| Filing Fees   | 7,800            | 2,916            |
| General Expenses                                    | 24,035           | 51,027           |
| Insurance Charges                                   | 45,352           | 80,693           |
| Interest on Statutory Dues                          | 318              | 5,563            |
| Maintenance Charges                                 | 609,129          | 1,374,052        |
| Motor Vehicle Expenses                              | 581,104          | 355,245          |
| Other Repairs                                       | 10,875           | 925,342          |
| Postage & Telegram                                  | 40               | 3,210            |
| Printing & Stationery                               | 9,523            | 8,509            |
| Fixed Assets written off                            | 18,529           | ---              |
| Professional Charges                                | 27,425           | 10,200           |
| Advertisement, Publicity & Sales Promotion Expenses | 1,535,566        | 766,117          |
| Commission  | 277,850          | 57,500           |
| Travelling Charges                                  | 26,163           | 18,580           |
| Auditor's Remuneration                              |                  |                  |
| Statutory Audit Fees                                | 5,000            | 5,000            |
| Tax Audit Fees                                      | 2,500            | 2,500            |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>3,992,535</b> | <b>4,470,070</b> |





**Notes to the financial statements**

**A. Share Capital**

| Particulars                               | Amount (Rs.) |
|---|--------------|
| Equity Share Capital as on 01.04.2017     | 18,544,500   |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2018     | 18,544,500   |
| Add: Addition/(Deletion ) during the year | -            |
| Equity Share Capital as on 31.03.2019     | 18,544,500   |

**B. Other Equity**

**Other Equity**

| Reserves and surplus attributable to Equity Share holders of the Company | Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss | Securities Premium | Other Comprehensive Income | Amount (Rs.) |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Balance at 1 April 2017  | 116,741,397                             | 77,042,500         | -                          | 193,783,897  |
| Transfers  | -                                       | -                  | -                          | -            |
| Profit for the year  | 8,180,678                               | -                  | -                          | 8,180,678    |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 124,922,075                             | 77,042,500         | -                          | 201,964,575  |
| Balance at 31 March 2018   | 124,922,075                             | 77,042,500         | -                          | 201,964,575  |
| Transfers  | -                                       | -                  | -                          | -            |
| Profit for the Year  | 10,068,683                              | -                  | -                          | 10,068,683   |
| Total comprehensive income for the year                                  | 134,990,758                             | 77,042,500         | -                          | 212,033,258  |
| Balance at 31 March 2019   | 134,990,758                             | 77,042,500         | -                          | 212,033,258  |



# Raj Construction Projects Private Limited

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2019

| Cash Flow Statement   | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2019 |                    | For the year ended<br>31st March, 2018 |                     |
|---|--|--------------------|--|---------------------|
| <b>A. Cash flow from operating activities :</b>                     |  |                    |  |                     |
| Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss           |  | 15,616,826         |  | 11,628,444          |
| Adjustments for   |  |                    |  |                     |
| Sundry Balances written back  | (502,440)                              |                    | -                                      |                     |
| Fixed Assets written off  | 18,529                                 |                    | -                                      |                     |
| Depreciation & Amortisation   | 721,887                                |                    | 766,139                                |                     |
| Interest Paid   | -                                      | 237,976            | 1,808,146                              | 2,574,285           |
| <b>Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes</b>              |  | <b>15,854,802</b>  |  | <b>14,202,729</b>   |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories                                | 6,745,340                              |                    | (587,965)                              |                     |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables                          | 137,107                                |                    | 22,919                                 |                     |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Financial Assets                           | (14,732,221)                           |                    | 23,795,789                             |                     |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Non Financial Assets                       | (6,435)                                |                    | 24,310                                 |                     |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables                             | (44,167)                               |                    | 160,379                                |                     |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities                | (1,274,046)                            |                    | 181,346                                |                     |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities                  | (135,846)                              | (9,310,268)        | 461,286                                | 24,058,064          |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                               |  | <b>6,544,534</b>   |  | <b>38,260,793</b>   |
| Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net)         |  | 3,527,981          |  | 4,485,911           |
| Cash Flow before Exceptional Items                                  |  | 3,016,553          |  | 33,774,882          |
| <b>Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities</b>          |  | <b>3,016,553</b>   |  | <b>33,774,882</b>   |
| <b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :</b>                     |  |                    |  |                     |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets  |  | (9,500)            |  | (40,600)            |
| Increase in Investment  |  | (50,000)           |  | (975,000)           |
| <b>Net cash from investing activities</b>                           |  | <b>(59,500)</b>    |  | <b>(1,015,600)</b>  |
| <b>C. Cash flow from financing activities :</b>                     |  |                    |  |                     |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Short Term Borrowings                     | (1,563,348)                            |                    | (28,463,283)                           |                     |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings                      | -                                      |                    | (1,652,346)                            |                     |
| Interest Paid   | -                                      | (1,563,348)        | (1,808,146)                            | (31,923,775)        |
| <b>Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities</b>            |  | <b>(1,563,348)</b> |  | <b>(31,923,775)</b> |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b> |  | <b>1,393,705</b>   |  | <b>835,507</b>      |
| Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance                          |  | 2,530,701          |  | 1,695,194           |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance</b>                   |  | <b>3,924,407</b>   |  | <b>2,530,701</b>    |
| <b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS :</b>                                  |  |                    |  |                     |
| Balances with Banks   |  | 3,548,146          |  | 2,292,339           |
| Cash on hand (As certified by the management)                       |  | 376,261            |  | 238,362             |
|   |  | <b>3,924,407</b>   |  | <b>2,530,701</b>    |

This is the Cash Flow Statement referred to in our report of even date.

For **Krishan Kumar Bengani**  
Chartered Accountant

*Krishan Kumar Bengani*

**Krishan Kumar Bengani**  
Membership No. 302555  
20, Salkia School Road  
Howrah - 711106  
The 20th day of May'2019



For and on behalf of the Board  
RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PVT. LTD.  
*Radheep Singh* *Radheep Singh*  
Director Director  
Director Director

# RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

## 26. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. Corporate Information

Raj Construction Projects Private Limited (The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

### B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of preparation of financial statements

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (referred to as "Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as amended from time to time and other relevant provisions of the Act and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), as applicable

#### Basis of Preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value (refer accounting policy regarding financial instruments).

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In determining the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date

#### Functional and Presentation Currency

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees, which is the functional currency of the Company and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

#### Classification of Assets and Liabilities into Current/Non-Current

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The normal operating cycle of the company has been considered as 12 months.

#### b) Use of estimates and management judgments :

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

#### i) Key estimates and assumptions :

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.



# RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

## ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage-of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

## iii) Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

## c) Property, Plant and Equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price, any costs directly attributable to its acquisition and an initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs when the item is acquired. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is derecognised.

On transition to Ind AS, the company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.





# RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

## d) Revenue Recognition-

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

## e) Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.

## f) Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

## g) Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/ estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

## h) Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

## i) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.



# RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same can not be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.

## j) Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

## k) Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

## l) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

## m) Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.



# RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

## n) Financial Instruments

### ➤ Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

### ➤ Financial assets –Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.



## RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

- Financial assets at fair value through OCI

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

- **Financial assets –Derecognition**

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

- **Financial liabilities –**

- Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

- Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

- Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

- **Financial liabilities –Derecognition**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

o) **Fair Value measurement**

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is





# RAJ CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U70109WB1987PTC041935

based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- ▶ Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- ▶ Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or
- ▶ Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

**p) Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.



## Notes to the financial statements

## 27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

| Particulars   | Year ended<br>31.03.19 | Year ended<br>31.03.18 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
| Profit before tax   | 15,616,826             | 11,628,444             |
| Income tax expense calculated @ 26.00% (2017: 25.76%)                     | 4,060,375              | 2,994,324              |
| Effect of items not allowable for Tax purpose                             | 350,882                | -                      |
| Effect of Allowances for Tax purpose                                      | (76,216)               | -                      |
| Other differences   | 222,151                | (1,074,066)            |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>4,557,192</b>       | <b>1,920,258</b>       |
| Adjustments in current year in relation to the current tax of prior years | 1,642,140              | 1,527,508              |
| <b>Income tax recognised in profit or loss</b>                            | <b>6,199,332</b>       | <b>3,447,766</b>       |

The tax rate used for the year 2017-18 and 2018-19 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

## 28 Related Party Disclosure

Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd – Holding

Transactions & Balances :

Rental Income from RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd - Rs. 90,000/- (P.Y. Rs. 90,000/-)

- 29 In the opinion of the Board the Current Assets, Loans and Advances are not less than the stated value if realised in ordinary course of business. The provision for all known liabilities is adequate and not in excess of the amount reasonably necessary. There is no contingent liability except stated and informed by the Management.

## 30 Contingent Liabilities:-

Income Tax Demand - Rs.13.32 lacs. These demand includes payable towards addition by Income Tax Officer, Demand & Interest on Summary Assessment. Etc

## 31 (1) Ind AS optional exemptions

**Deemed Cost of Property, Plant and Equipment**

Ind AS 101 permits a first time adopter to elect to continue with the carrying value for property, plant and equipment and use that as its deemed cost at the date of transition.

Accordingly, the Company has elected to measure all of its property, plant and equipment at their previous GAAP carrying value.

**Deemed Cost of Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures**

The company did not had any Investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures as at the date of transition.

## 31 (2) Ind AS mandatory exemptions

Estimates

An entity's estimates in accordance with Ind AS at the date of transition to Ind AS shall be consistent with estimates made for the same date in accordance with previous GAAP. Ind AS estimates at 1st April, 2016 are consistent with the estimates as at the same date made with conformity with previous GAAP.

De-recognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Ind AS 101 requires a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition provisions of Ind AS 109 prospectively for transactions occurring on or after the date of transition to Ind AS. However, Ind AS 101 allows a first time adopter to apply the de-recognition retrospectively from a date of entity's choosing.

The entity has elected to apply the de-recognition provisions prospectively from the date of transition.

Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to assess classification and measurement of assets on the basis of facts and circumstances that exist at the date of transition to Ind AS. The entity has applied this exception.

Fair Valuation of Investments

Under the previous GAAP, investments were classified as long term investments or current investments based on the intended holding period and realisability. Under Ind AS, these investments are required to be measured at fair value. The resulting fair value changes of these investments have been recognised in retained earnings as at the date of transition.

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the



## Notes to the financial statements

- (i) Under Indian GAAP, there are certain security deposits received which are carried at nominal value. Ind AS requires the measurement of these assets at fair value at inception and subsequently these assets are measured at amortized cost. At inception date, Company recognises difference between deposit fair value and nominal value as income/expenses and the Company recognises notional interest income/expenses on these deposits over the lease term.
- (ii) Indian GAAP required deferred tax accounting using the income statement approach, which focusses on differences between taxable profits and accounting profits for the period. Ind AS 12 requires entities to account for deferred taxes using the balance sheet approach, which focuses on temporary differences between the carrying amount of an asset or liability in the balance sheet and its tax base. The application of Ind AS 12 approach has resulted in recognition of deferred tax on new temporary differences, which was not required under Indian GAAP. In addition, the various transitional adjustments lead to different temporary differences. According to the accounting policies, the Company has to account for such differences. Deferred tax adjustments are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in retained earnings or a separate component of equity.
- (iii) The Company has undertaken a detailed exercise to determine the manner of allocation of expenses to inventory in context of Ind AS and accordingly realigned allocation of expenses and income to comply with Ind AS requirements.

## Impact of Ind AS adoption on the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2019

There are no differences between the Cash Flow Statement presented under Ind AS and the Previous GAAP.

## 32 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures As on 31.03.2019

| Particulars at                     | Carrying Value      | Amortised Cost      | Fair Value          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                     |                     |                     |
| (i) Investments                    | 3,11,25,000         | 3,11,25,000         | 3,11,25,000         |
| (ii) Trade receivables             | 13,54,815           | 13,54,815           | 13,54,815           |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents    | 39,24,407           | 39,24,407           | 39,24,407           |
| (iv) Other financial assets        | 16,47,94,315        | 16,47,94,315        | 16,47,94,315        |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>20,11,98,537</b> | <b>20,11,98,537</b> | <b>20,11,98,537</b> |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                     |                     |                     |
| (i) Borrowings                     | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | 3,12,710            | 3,12,710            | 3,12,710            |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 97,444              | 97,444              | 97,444              |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>4,10,154</b>     | <b>4,10,154</b>     | <b>4,10,154</b>     |

## As on 31.03.2018

| Particulars                        | Carrying Value      | Amortised Cost      | Fair Value          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| (a) Financial Assets               |                     |                     |                     |
| (i) Investments                    | 3,10,75,000         | 3,10,75,000         | 3,10,75,000         |
| (ii) Trade receivables             | 14,91,922           | 14,91,922           | 14,91,922           |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents    | 25,30,701           | 25,30,701           | 25,30,701           |
| (iv) Other financial assets        | 15,00,62,094        | 15,00,62,094        | 15,00,62,094        |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | <b>18,51,59,717</b> | <b>18,51,59,717</b> | <b>18,51,59,717</b> |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |                     |                     |                     |
| (i) Borrowings                     | 15,63,348           | 15,63,348           | 15,63,348           |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | 3,56,877            | 3,56,877            | 3,56,877            |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | 13,71,490           | 13,71,490           | 13,71,490           |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | <b>32,91,715</b>    | <b>32,91,715</b>    | <b>32,91,715</b>    |

## A. Capital Requirements

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans



## Notes to the financial statements

and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

| Particulars  | 31-Mar-19<br>(in Rs.) | 31-Mar-18<br>(in Rs.) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)    | -                     | 15,63,348             |
| Trade payables   | 3,12,710              | 3,56,877              |
| Other payables (current and non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings) | 97,444                | 13,71,490             |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents  | (25,30,701)           | (16,95,194)           |
| <b>Net debt</b>  | <b>(21,20,547)</b>    | <b>15,96,521</b>      |
| Equity share capital   | 1,85,44,500           | 1,85,44,500           |
| Other equity   | 20,19,64,575          | 19,37,83,897          |
| <b>Total Capital</b>   | <b>22,05,09,075</b>   | <b>21,23,28,397</b>   |
| <b>Gearing ratio</b>   | <b>(103.99)</b>       | <b>132.99</b>         |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018.

**33 Disclosure of Financial Instruments****Financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks,

Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The company does not have any interest bearing loan outstanding as at the end of the period, hence there is no such risk.

(ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its





## Notes to the financial statements

financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

| Particulars        | As on 31.03.2019 | As on 31.03.2018 |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| More than 6 months | -                | -                |
| Others             | 13,54,815        | 14,91,922        |

### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2018 and 2019 is the carrying amounts.

### Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.





**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To  
The Members of  
**RDB MUMBAI INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED**

**Report on the Audit of Financial Statements**

**Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **RDB MUMBAI INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED**, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2019, and the Statement of Profit and Loss, for the year then ended, cash flow statement and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2019, and its profit or loss for the year ended on that date.

**Basis of Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

**Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Reporting of key audit matters as per SA 701, Key Audit Matters are not applicable to the Company as it is an unlisted company.

#### **Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### **Management's Responsibility of the Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the Financial Position and Financial Performance of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities, selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent, and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.



## Auditor's Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.





We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. The Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2016 is not applicable to this company.
2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we further report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c. The Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss are dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2019, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2019, from being appointed as a director in terms of section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we report as under with respect to other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014:



- i) The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
- ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts; as such the question of commenting on any material foreseeable losses thereon does not arise.
- iii) There has not been an occasion in case of the Company during the year under report to transfer any sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. The question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates,**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**  
(Proprietor)  
Membership No. 060270  
Place: Kolkata  
Date: 20.05.2019



Annexure referred to in our Report of even date to the Members of **RDB MUMBAI INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED**, as at and for the year ended 31st March, 2019.

1. a) The company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.  
b) As explained to us Fixed Assets of the company are physically verified by the management according to a phased programme designed to cover all the items which considering the size and nature of operations of the company appears to be reasonable. Pursuant to such program, no material discrepancies between book records and physical inventory have been noticed on physical verification.  
c) The company does not have any immovable property under the fixed assets, hence the clause is not applicable.
- 2.) a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management at regular intervals. In respect of inventory lying with third parties, these have substantially been confirmed by them.  
b) In our opinion and according to the information's and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the management are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.  
c) On the basis of our examinations of records of the inventory, in our opinion, the company is maintaining proper records of inventory except in respect of work-in-progress. As in earlier years, work-in-progress has been determined by the management on the basis of physical verification. The discrepancies ascertained on physical verification between the physical stock and the book records of inventory were not material in relation to the operations of the Company.
- 3.) The company has not granted loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 4.) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion the company has neither given any guarantees or security nor has made any investments nor given a loan covered under the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5.) The company has not accepted deposits and the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the rules framed there under are not applicable.



- 6.) The rules regarding maintenance of cost records which have been specified by the central government under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- 7.) a) The company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, goods and service tax, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities and there is no arrears of outstanding statutory dues as at the last day of the financial year concerned for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- b) According to the records of the company examined by us and according to information and explanations given to us, there are no dues in respect of income tax, sales tax, wealth tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- 8.) According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the Company has duly repaid loan taken from banks. Further it does not have any outstanding from any financial institutions or government nor has it any outstanding debenture.
- 9.) In our opinion, and according to the information's and explanations given to us, there was no money raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loan has been applied, on an overall basis, for the purpose for which they were obtained.
- 10.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that neither any fraud by the company nor on the company by its officers / employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- 11.) As examined by us, the company has not paid remuneration to any managerial personnel during the period in accordance, hence clause is not applicable.
- 12.) The company is not a nidhi company. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 13.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion that all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 and the details have been disclosed in the Ind AS financial statements etc., as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- 14.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has neither made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares nor fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review. Hence clause is not applicable.





- 15.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Hence clause is not applicable.
- 16.) According to the information and explanations given to us, we report that company is not required to be registered u/s 45-IA of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

**For Vineet Khetan & Associates**

Chartered Accountants

(Firm Regn No: 324428E)



**CA. VINEET KHETAN**

(Proprietor)

Membership No. 060270

Place: Kolkata

Date: 20.05.2019



# RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

Balance Sheet as on 31 March 2019

| Particulars   | Note | 31 March 2019  | 31 March 2018      |
|---|------|--|--------------------|
| <b>ASSETS</b>   |      |  |                    |
| <b>Non-current assets</b>   |      |  |                    |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment   | 3    | 77,470   | 55,736             |
| (c) Financial Assets  |      |  |                    |
| (i) Investment  | 4    | 70,881,299   | 61,681,545         |
| (d) Deferred Tax Assets (Net)   | 5    | 2,272,466  | 2,272,466          |
| (d) Other non-current assets  |      | -  | -                  |
| <b>Total Non - Current Assets</b>   |      | <b>73,231,235</b>  | <b>64,009,747</b>  |
| <b>Current assets</b>   |      |  |                    |
| (a) Inventories   | 6    | 316,849,750  | 282,444,294        |
| (b) Financial Assets  |      |  |                    |
| (i) Trade receivables   | 7    | 14,701,872   | 13,068,735         |
| (ii) Cash and cash equivalents  | 8    | 690,160  | 5,853,080          |
| (iii) Other financial assets  | 9    | 15,446,651   | 15,824,852         |
| (c) Current Tax Assets  | 10   | 4,945,518  | 4,565,468          |
| (d) Other current assets  | 11   | 36,077,708   | 38,033,973         |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>   |      | <b>388,711,659</b>   | <b>359,790,402</b> |
| <b>Total Assets</b>   |      | <b>461,942,894</b>   | <b>423,800,149</b> |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>   |      |  |                    |
| <b>Equity</b>   |      |  |                    |
| (a) Equity Share capital  | 12   | 10,000,000   | 10,000,000         |
| (b) Other Equity  | 13   | (6,442,297)  | (5,382,446)        |
| <b>Total equity</b>   |      | <b>3,557,703</b>   | <b>4,617,554</b>   |
| <b>Liabilities</b>  |      |  |                    |
| <b>Non-current liabilities</b>  |      |  |                    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities   |      |  |                    |
| (i) Borrowings  | 14   | 285,984,921  | 243,592,165        |
| (ii) Other financial liabilities  | 15   | 27,030,472   | 16,685,438         |
| <b>Total non-current liabilities</b>  |      | <b>313,015,393</b>   | <b>260,277,603</b> |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>  |      |  |                    |
| (a) Financial Liabilities   |      |  |                    |
| (i) Borrowings  | 16   | 27,835,376   | 23,978,369         |
| (ii) Trade and other payables   | 17   | 16,129,538   | 2,652,965          |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities   | 18   | 1,557,428  | 1,740,356          |
| (b) Other current liabilities   | 19   | 99,847,456   | 130,533,302        |
| (c) Provisions  |      | -  | -                  |
| <b>Total Current Liabilities</b>  |      | <b>145,369,798</b>   | <b>158,904,992</b> |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>  |      | <b>458,385,191</b>   | <b>419,182,595</b> |
| <b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b>   |      | <b>461,942,894</b>   | <b>423,800,149</b> |
| <p><i>Significant accounting policies</i> 1-2</p> <p><i>Notes to the accounts</i> 2-36</p> <p><i>The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements</i></p>   |      |  |                    |
| <p>As per our report of even date</p> <p>For Vineet Khetan &amp; Associates</p> <p>Chartered Accountants</p>  |      | <p>For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of</p> <p><b>RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited</b></p> |                    |
| <p><i>(Signature)</i></p> <p>Vineet Khetan</p> <p>Proprietor</p> <p>Membership No.060270</p> <p>3B, Lal Bazar Street,</p> <p>Kolkata - 700 001.</p> <p>The 20th day of May 2019</p> |      | <p><i>(Signature)</i></p> <p>Vikash Jhanwar</p> <p>Director</p> <p>DIN: 0006901812</p>                         |                    |
| <p><i>(Signature)</i></p> <p>Kiran Mali</p> <p>Director</p> <p>DIN: 0003106868</p>  |      | <p><i>(Signature)</i></p> <p>Vikash Jhanwar</p> <p>Director</p> <p>DIN: 0003106868</p>                         |                    |

**RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

**Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31 March 2019**

| Particulars  | Note | 31 March 2019      | 31 March 2018     |
|--|------|--------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Revenue</b>   |      |                    |                   |
| Revenue from operations                                    | 20   | 69,294,780         | 78,911,008        |
| Other income   | 21   | 1,262,559          | 17,656            |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                                       |      | <b>70,557,339</b>  | <b>78,928,664</b> |
| <b>Expenses</b>  |      |                    |                   |
| Construction Activity Expenses                             | 22   | 103,629,951        | 80,220,906        |
| Changes in inventories and work-in-progress                | 23   | (34,405,456)       | (5,221,241)       |
| Employee benefit expense                                   | 24   | 1,019,067          | 713,510           |
| Depreciation and amortisation expense                      | 2    | 60,339             | 36,661            |
| Finance costs  | 25   | 177,600            | 201,000           |
| Other expenses   | 26   | 1,135,690          | 2,286,250         |
| <b>Total expenses</b>                                      |      | <b>71,617,190</b>  | <b>78,237,086</b> |
| <b>Profit before tax</b>                                   |      | <b>(1,059,851)</b> | <b>691,578</b>    |
| Less: Income tax expenses                                  |      |                    |                   |
| - Current tax  |      | -                  | -                 |
| - Tax Adjustment For Earlier Year                          |      | -                  | -                 |
| - Deferred Tax   |      | -                  | -                 |
| <b>Total tax expense</b>                                   |      | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>          |
| <b>Profit after tax</b>                                    |      | <b>(1,059,851)</b> | <b>691,578</b>    |
| <b>Other comprehensive income</b>                          |      |                    |                   |
| Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss           |      | -                  | -                 |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss      |      |                    |                   |
| (i) Equity Instruments through Other Comprehensive Income  |      | -                  | -                 |
| (ii) Remeasurements of the defined benefit plans           |      | -                  | -                 |
| <b>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax</b> |      | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>          |
| <b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>             |      | <b>(1,059,851)</b> | <b>691,578</b>    |
| <b>Earnings per equity share</b>                           |      |                    |                   |
| Profit available for Equity Shareholders                   |      | (1,059,851)        | 691,578           |
| Weighted average number of Equity Shares outstanding       |      | 1,000,000          | 1,000,000         |
| Basic earnings per share                                   |      | (1.06)             | 0.69              |
| Diluted earnings per share                                 |      | (1.06)             | 0.69              |

*Significant accounting policies*

1-2

*Notes to the accounts*

2-36

*The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements***As per our report of even date****For Vineet Khetan & Associates***Chartered Accountants***Vineet Khetan**

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited**

Vikash Chand Jhanwar.

**Vikash Jhanwar**

Director

DIN: 0006901812

**Kiran Mali**

Director

DIN: 0003106868

# RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

## Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March 2019

| Particulars   | 31 March 2019       | 31 March 2018       |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>A. Cash flow from operating activities :</b>             |                     |                     |
| Net profit before tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss   | (1,059,851)         | 691,578             |
| Adjustments for   |                     |                     |
| Sundry Balances written back                                |                     | 351,600             |
| Depreciation & Amortisation                                 | 60,339              | 36,661              |
| Interest Paid   | 177,600             | 201,000             |
| <b>Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes</b>      | <b>(821,912)</b>    | <b>1,280,839</b>    |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories                        | (8,314,149)         | 14,830,709          |
| (Increase) / Decrease in Trade receivables                  | (1,633,137)         | (8,768,642)         |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Advances                           | -                   | (351,600)           |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Other financial assets             | 378,201             |                     |
| (Increase) / Decrease of Other Current Assets               | 1,956,265           | (5,467,774)         |
| Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables                     | 13,476,573          | (828,424)           |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other financial liabilities        | 14,019,113          | 28,966,993          |
| Increase / (Decrease) of Other Current Liabilities          | (30,685,846)        | (59,796,511)        |
| <b>Cash generated from operations</b>                       | <b>(11,624,892)</b> | <b>(30,134,410)</b> |
| Less: Direct taxes paid/ (Refunds) including Interest (Net) | (380,050)           | (536,337)           |
| <b>Net cash Generated/(used) from operating activities</b>  | <b>(12,004,942)</b> | <b>(30,670,747)</b> |
| <b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities :</b>             |                     |                     |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets                                    | (82,073)            | (33,317)            |
| Changes of Investment                                       | (9,199,754)         | (212,469)           |
| <b>Net cash from investing activities</b>                   | <b>(9,281,827)</b>  | <b>(245,786)</b>    |
| <b>C. Cash flow from financing activities :</b>             |                     |                     |
| Issue of Shares   |                     |                     |
| Proceeds / (Repayment) of Long Term Borrowings              | 42,392,756          | 73,778,404          |
| Interest Paid   | (26,268,907)        | (20,252,950)        |
| <b>Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities</b>    | <b>16,123,849</b>   | <b>53,525,454</b>   |
| <b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b> | <b>(5,162,920)</b>  | <b>22,608,921</b>   |
| Cash and cash equivalents -Opening balance                  | 5,853,080           | (16,755,842)        |
| <b>Cash and cash equivalents -Closing balance</b>           | <b>690,160</b>      | <b>5,853,080</b>    |
| <b>Components of cash and cash equivalents:</b>             |                     |                     |
| (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)   | 398,773             | 5,844,624           |
| (b) Cash in hand  | 291,387             | 8,456               |
|   | 690,160             | 5,853,080           |

Significant accounting policies

1-2

Notes to the accounts

2-36

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date  
For Vineet Khetan & Associates  
Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

Vineet Khetan

Proprietor

Membership No.060270

3B, Lal Bazar Street,

Kolkata - 700 001.

The 20th day of May 2019



Vikash Chandra Jhanwar

Vikash Jhanwar

Director

DIN: 0006901812

Kiran Mali

Director

DIN: 0003106868



# RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

## Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2019

### A. Equity Share Capital (Refer Note \_\_\_)

| Particulars                                     |  |  |  | Amount (Rs.) |
|---|--|--|--|--------------|
| Balance as at 1 April 2017                      |  |  |  | 10,000,000   |
| Changes in equity share capital during the year |  |  |  | -            |
| Balance as at 31 March 2018                     |  |  |  | 10,000,000   |
| Changes in equity share capital during the year |  |  |  | -            |
| Balance as at 31 March 2019                     |  |  |  | 10,000,000   |

### B. Other Equity

| Particulars                               |  |  |  | Retained Earnings |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------|
| Balance at 1 April 2017                   |  |  |  | (6,074,024)       |
| Transfers                                 |  |  |  | -                 |
| Profit for the year                       |  |  |  | 691,578           |
| Other comprehensive income                |  |  |  | -                 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   |  |  |  | 691,578           |
| Balance at 31 March 2018                  |  |  |  | (5,382,446)       |
| Transfers                                 |  |  |  | -                 |
| Profit for the Year                       |  |  |  | (1,059,851)       |
| Other comprehensive income                |  |  |  | -                 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period |  |  |  | (1,059,851)       |
| Balance at 31 March 2019                  |  |  |  | (6,442,297)       |

Significant accounting policies

1-2

Notes to the accounts

2-45

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements

As per our report of even date

For Vineet Khetan & Associates  
Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan  
Proprietor  
Membership No.060270  
3B, Lal Bazar Street,  
Kolkata - 700 001.  
The 20th day of May 2019



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

Vikash Chand Jhanwar.

Vikash Jhanwar  
Director  
DIN: 0006901812

Kiran Mali  
Director  
DIN: 0003106868

**RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

**Note 3: Property, plant and equipment**

| Particulars                         | Office Equipment | Computers | Total   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|
| <b>Gross Block</b>                  |                  |           |         |
| Balance as at 1 April 2017          | 47,000           | 85,467    | 132,467 |
| Additions during the year           | -                | 33,317    | 33,317  |
| Disposals                           | -                | -         | -       |
| Balance as at 31 March 2018         | 47,000           | 118,784   | 165,784 |
| Additions                           | 22,625           | 59,448    | 82,073  |
| Disposals                           | -                | -         | -       |
| Balance as at 31 March 2019         | 69,625           | 178,232   | 247,857 |
| <b>Accumulated depreciation</b>     |                  |           |         |
| Balance as at 1 April 2017          | 15,566           | 57,821    | 73,387  |
| Depreciation charge during the year | 14,168           | 22,493    | 36,661  |
| Disposals                           | -                | -         | -       |
| Balance as at 31 March 2018         | 29,734           | 80,314    | 110,048 |
| Depreciation charge during the year | 14,990           | 45,349    | 60,339  |
| Disposals                           | -                | -         | -       |
| Balance as at 31 March 2019         | 44,724           | 125,663   | 170,387 |
| <b>Net Block</b>                    |                  |           |         |
| Balance as at 31 March 2018         | 17,266           | 38,470    | 55,736  |
| Balance as at 31 March 2019         | 24,901           | 52,569    | 77,470  |



# RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

Notes to the financial statements as on

31 March 2019

31 March 2018

## Note 4 Financial Assets (Investment)

### Investment in Partnership Firm

#### Regent Associates (51% share in Profit)

69,300,473

61,681,545

#### Disclosure of Investment in Partnership Firm (Regent Associates)

##### Name of Partner and Share of Investment

RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited (51%)

69,300,473

61,681,545

Dharmendra Lalchand Jain (11%)

15,903,692

15,903,692

Lalchand Pannalal Jain (11%)

5,068,804

5,097,692

Leela Lalchand Jain (11%)

5,905,804

4,904,692

Mahendra Lalchand Jain (8%)

9,541,307

8,040,498

Praveen Lalchand Jain (8%)

11,864,767

11,863,959

117,584,848

107,492,078

#### RDB Mumbai Housing LLP (67% share in Profit)

666,344

-

#### Disclosure of Investment in Partnership Firm

##### Name of Partner and Share of Investment

RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited (67%)

666,344

-

Shashank Bansode (33%)

316,296

-

982,640

-

#### RDB Mumbai Realty LLP (90% share in Profit)

451,892

-

#### Disclosure of Investment in Partnership Firm

##### Name of Partner and Share of Investment

RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited (90%)

451,892

-

Harish Mali (10%)

49,108

-

501,000

-

#### Regent Developers & Builders (60% share in Profit)

(37,410)

-

#### Disclosure of Investment in Partnership Firm

##### Name of Partner and Share of Investment

RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited (60%)

(37,410)

-

Keshulal Mehta (25%)

138,163

-

Mahendra Bokadia (15%)

2,898

-

103,650

-

Fixed deposit with ICICI Bank

500,000

70,881,299

61,681,545

## Note 5 Deferred tax assets (net)

Deferred Tax Assets on

- On Fixed Assets

3,801

3,801

- On Brought Forward Losses

2,268,665

2,268,665

2,272,466

2,272,466

Total



**RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

| Notes to the financial statements as on                    | 31 March 2019      | 31 March 2018      |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Note 6 Inventories</b>                                  |                    |                    |
| (At lower of cost or Net Realisable value)                 |                    |                    |
| Unsold Flat - Hema Niwas CHS Ltd                           | 36,570,555         | -                  |
| Work in process  | 280,279,195        | 282,444,294        |
| <b>Total Inventories</b>                                   | <b>316,849,750</b> | <b>282,444,294</b> |
| <b>Note 7 Financial Assets (Trade receivables)</b>         |                    |                    |
| Trade receivables  | 14,701,872         | 13,068,735         |
| Receivables from related parties                           | -                  | -                  |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful debts                         | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>14,701,872</b>  | <b>13,068,735</b>  |
| <b>Break up of security details:</b>                       |                    |                    |
| Trade receivables  | -                  | -                  |
| (a) Secured, considered good                               | 14,701,872         | 13,068,735         |
| (b) Unsecured, considered good                             | -                  | -                  |
| (c) Doubtful   | -                  | -                  |
| Less: Allowance for doubtful debts                         | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>14,701,872</b>  | <b>13,068,735</b>  |
| <b>Note 8 Financial Assets (Cash and Cash Equivalents)</b> |                    |                    |
| (a) Balances with banks (Unrestricted in Current Account)  | 398,773            | 5,844,624          |
| (b) Cash in hand   | 291,387            | 8,456              |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>690,160</b>     | <b>5,853,080</b>   |
| <b>Note 9 Financial Assets (Other financial assets)</b>    |                    |                    |
| Unsecured, considered good                                 | 15,446,651         | 15,824,852         |
| Security Deposit   | -                  | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>15,446,651</b>  | <b>15,824,852</b>  |
| <b>Note 10 Current tax assets and liabilities</b>          |                    |                    |
| Current tax assets (Advance Income Tax and TDS)            | 4,945,518          | 4,565,468          |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>4,945,518</b>   | <b>4,565,468</b>   |
| <b>Note 11 Other current assets</b>                        |                    |                    |
| Advance to suppliers against Material                      | 19,470             | 394,400            |
| Balances with government authorities                       | 3,118,428          | 1,623,917          |
| Pre paid expenses  | -                  | 2,796,715          |
| Other Advances   | 32,939,810         | 33,218,941         |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>36,077,708</b>  | <b>38,033,973</b>  |





**RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

Notes to the financial statements as on

31 March 2019

31 March 2018

**Note 12 Equity Share Capital (Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each)****a) Authorised Share Capital**

|                  |             |             |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Number of Shares | 10,000,000  | 10,000,000  |
| Total Amount     | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |

**b) Issued, subscribed and fully paid Share Capital**

|                  |            |            |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| Number of Shares | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000  |
| Total Amount     | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |

**c) Reconciliation of Number of Equity Shares Outstanding**

|                                 |           |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| As at the beginning of the year | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Add: Issued during the year     | -         | -         |
| As at the end of the year       | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |

**d) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares with voting right**

|   |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|
| <b>Name of Equity Shareholders</b>                |         |         |
| <b><u>RDB Realty &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</u></b> |         |         |
| Number of Shares                                  | 510,000 | 510,000 |
| Percentage of Total shares held                   | 51.00%  | 51.00%  |
| <b><u>Kiran Ponnammachand Mali</u></b>            |         |         |
| Number of Shares                                  | 163,330 | 163,330 |
| Percentage of Total shares held                   | 16.33%  | 16.33%  |
| <b><u>Vikash Mohan Jhanwar</u></b>                |         |         |
| Number of Shares                                  | 163,340 | 163,340 |
| Percentage of Total shares held                   | 16.33%  | 16.33%  |
| <b><u>Waseem Javed Khan</u></b>                   |         |         |
| Number of Shares                                  | 163,330 | 163,330 |
| Percentage of Total shares held                   | 16.33%  | 16.33%  |

**e) The rights, preferences & restrictions attaching to shares and restrictions on distribution of dividend and repayment of capital**

The Company has only one class of equity shares. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**g) Shares held by holding, ultimate holding, or subsidiaries or associates of holding****Name of Equity Shareholders**

|  |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|
| <b>RDB Realty &amp; Infrastructure Ltd</b> |         |         |
| Number of Shares                           | 510,000 | 510,000 |
| Percentage of Total shares held            | 51%     | 51.00%  |

**g) Shares are reserved for issue under options or contracts.**

Number of Shares &amp; Amount

**h) Shares issued for consideration other than cash or bonus to shareholders or bought back from shareholders within the period of 5 years**

No such shares have been issued nor there has been any buy-back



# RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

## Notes to the financial statements as on

### Note 13 Other equity

#### Reserve & Surplus

#### Surplus from Statement of Profit & Loss

As at the beginning of the year

Add: Profit for the year

Add: Ind AS Adjustments

As at the end of the year

#### Other Comprehensive Income

Equity Instruments through other comprehensive income

Other items of Other Comprehensive Income

#### Total

### Note 14 Financial liabilities - Borrowings

(Unsecured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)

From Directors

From Others

#### Total

### Note 15 Financial Liability (Other Financial Liability)

Interest accrued and due on borrowing

#### Total

### Note 16 financial liabilities - Borrowings

(Secured, repayable on Demand, including interest accrued)

Overdraft facility From Banks

#### Total

### Note 17 Financial liabilities - Trade and other payables

outstanding dues of micro & small enterprises

Other than above

#### Total

### Note 18 Financial liabilities - Other Financial Liabilities

Other payable

Book Debt From Bank

#### Total

### Note 19 Other Current Liabilities

Advances from Customers / Booking

#### Total

31 March 2019

31 March 2018

(5,382,446)

(1,059,851)

(6,442,297)

(6,442,297)

123,531,000

162,453,921

285,984,921

27,030,472

27,030,472

27,835,376

27,835,376

16,129,538

16,129,538

1,557,428

1,557,428

99,847,456

99,847,456

(6,074,024)

691,578

(5,382,446)

(5,382,446)

102,531,000

141,061,165

243,592,165

16,685,438

16,685,438

23,978,369

23,978,369

2,652,965

2,652,965

1,379,141

361,215

1,740,356

130,533,302

130,533,302



**RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

**Notes to the financial statements****31 March 2019****31 March 2018****Note 20 Revenue from Operations**

|  |                   |                   |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Sale of Construction Activities                              | 67,128,168        | 78,761,598        |
| Other Income of Construction Activities                      | 2,558,044         |                   |
| Share of Profit from Investment in Firm (Non Current, Trade) | (391,432)         | 149,410           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>   | <b>69,294,780</b> | <b>78,911,008</b> |

**Note 21 Other Income**

|                      |                  |               |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Miscellaneous Income | 59,722           | 17,656        |
| Balance amount w/off | 1,202,837        |               |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>1,262,559</b> | <b>17,656</b> |

**Note 22 Construction Activity Expenses**

|  |                    |                   |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| Other Construction Expenses                                  | 77,538,644         | 60,168,956        |
| Interest & Other Finance Cost (in accordance with IND AS-23) | 26,091,307         | 20,051,950        |
| <b>Consumption</b>   | <b>103,629,951</b> | <b>80,220,906</b> |

**Note 23 Changes in inventories of work-in-progress**

|   |                     |                    |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| Opening Inventory of Work in Progress           | 282,444,294         | 277,223,053        |
| Opening Inventory of Unsold flats               | -                   |                    |
| Less : Closing Inventory of Work in Progress    | (280,279,195)       | 282,444,294        |
| Less : Closing Inventory of unsold flats        | (36,570,555)        |                    |
| <b>(Increase)/decrease in inventories (A-B)</b> | <b>(34,405,456)</b> | <b>(5,221,241)</b> |

**Note 24 Employee Benefits Expense**

|                                |                  |                |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Salaries, Wages and incentives | 1,019,067        | 713,510        |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>1,019,067</b> | <b>713,510</b> |

**Note 25 Finance Cost**

|                             |                |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Processing fees for OD & BG | 177,600        | 201,000        |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>177,600</b> | <b>201,000</b> |



**RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

**Notes to the financial statements****31 March 2019****31 March 2018****Note 26 Others Expenses**

|  |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Rates & Taxes                              | ---              | 100,100          |
| Rent                                       | ---              | 851,350          |
| Electricity Expenses                       | 84,780           | 75,820           |
| Motor Vehicle Expenses                     | 94,068           | 51,578           |
| Other Repairs                              | 17,560           | 32,680           |
| Travelling & Conveyance Expn               | 67,774           | 139,656          |
| Postage, Telegraph & Telephones            | 39,864           | 37,532           |
| Printing & Stationary                      | 112,130          | 93,837           |
| Listing Fees & Filing Fees                 | 3,544            | 5,175            |
| Interest Penalty charges                   | 44,432           | 7,461            |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                     | 95,685           | 201,165          |
| Bad Debts/ Advances Written Off            | ---              | 351,600          |
| Professional Charges                       | 325,441          | 251,554          |
| Bank Charges                               | 6,344            | 12,302           |
| Staff welfare & Tea & Refreshment expenses | 171,073          | ---              |
| Advertisement & Publicity Expenses         | ---              | 32,545           |
| Other Sales Expenses                       | 44,496           | 13,395           |
| Auditor's Remuneration                     |                  |                  |
| Statutory Audit Fees                       | 7,500            | 7,500            |
| Tax Audit Fees                             | 21,000           | 21,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>1,135,690</b> | <b>2,286,250</b> |



# RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

## Additional notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

### 27 Reconciliation of Effective Tax Rate

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

| Particulars  | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Profit before tax  | (1,059,851)   | 691,578       |
| Income tax expense calculated @ 26% (2018: 25.75%)                                       | (272,912)     | 178,081       |
| Other differences  | 272,912       | (178,081)     |
| <b>Total</b>   | -             | -             |
| Adjustments recognised in the current year in relation to the current tax of prior years | -             | -             |
| <b>Income tax recognised in profit or loss</b>   | -             | -             |

The tax rate used for the year 2018-19 and 2017-18 reconciliations above is the corporate tax payable on taxable profits under the Income Tax Act, 1961.

Above workings are based on provisional computation of tax expense and subject to finalisation including that of tax audit or otherwise in due course.

### 28 Operating Lease

As per Ind AS -17 'Leases', the disclosure of transactions with the respect to lease of premises is disclosed as follows:

#### Assets taken on Operating Lease :

The Company has taken commercial premises on Operating Lease and lease rent of Rs. NIL (Previous Year Rs. 851,340) has been debited to Statement of Profit and Loss and Rs. 10,43,600 (Previous Year Rs. NIL) has been inventorised for the current year

The Company does not have any contingent lease rental expenses/ income.

### 29 Related Party Disclosure

Disclosures as required by the Indian Accounting Standard 24 (Ind AS-24) "Related Party Disclosures" are given below:

#### Related Party Relationship

Enterprises where control exists - RDB Realty & Infrastructure Ltd – Holding

#### Transactions & Balances :

| Particulars                     | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Transactions</b>             |               |               |
| Loan Taken                      | 51,200,000    | 21,309,150    |
| Refund of Loan Taken            | 30,200,000    | 25,909,150    |
| Interest provided on Loan Taken | -             | -             |
| Investment in partnership firm  | 8,762,813     | 149,410       |
| <b>Balances</b>                 |               |               |
| Loan Taken                      | 123,531,000   | 102,531,000   |
| Interest accrued on Loan Taken  | -             | 3,689,759     |
| Investment in partnership firm  | 70,381,299    | 61,681,545    |





**RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

**Additional notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019****30 Financial Instruments and Related Disclosures**

The significant accounting policies, including the criteria of recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of financial assets and financial liabilities are disclosed in note 2.15 of the Ind AS financial statements.

The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as of March 31, 2019 were as follows:

| Particulars                        | Fair Value<br>through profit and<br>loss | Fair Value<br>through OCI | Amortised Cost/<br>At cost | Carrying amount<br>as at 31 March<br>2019 |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| (a) Financial Assets               |  |                           |                            |   |
| (i) Investments                    | -  | -                         | 70,881,299                 | 70,881,299                                |
| (ii) Trade receivables             | -  | -                         | 14,701,872                 | 14,701,872                                |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents    | -  | -                         | 690,160                    | 690,160                                   |
| (iv) Other financial assets        | -  | -                         | 15,446,651                 | 15,446,651                                |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | -  | -                         | 101,719,982                | 101,719,982                               |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |  |                           |                            |   |
| (i) Borrowings                     | -  | -                         | 313,820,297                | 313,820,297                               |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | -  | -                         | 16,129,538                 | 16,129,538                                |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | -  | -                         | 28,587,900                 | 28,587,900                                |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | -  | -                         | 358,537,735                | 358,537,735                               |

The carrying value of financial instruments by categories as of March 31, 2018 were as follows:

| Particulars                        | Fair Value<br>through profit and<br>loss | Fair Value<br>through OCI | Amortised Cost/<br>At cost | Carrying amount<br>as at 31 March<br>2018 |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| (a) Financial Assets               |  |                           |                            |   |
| (i) Investments                    | -  | -                         | 61,681,545                 | 61,681,545                                |
| (ii) Trade receivables             | -  | -                         | 13,068,735                 | 13,068,735                                |
| (iii) Cash and cash equivalents    | -  | -                         | 5,853,080                  | 5,853,080                                 |
| (iv) Other financial assets        | -  | -                         | 15,824,852                 | 15,824,852                                |
| <b>Total Financial Assets</b>      | -  | -                         | 96,428,212                 | 96,428,212                                |
| (a) Financial Liabilities          |  |                           |                            |   |
| (i) Borrowings                     | -  | -                         | 267,570,534                | 267,570,534                               |
| (ii) Trade and other payables      | -  | -                         | 2,652,965                  | 2,652,965                                 |
| (iii) Other financial liabilities  | -  | -                         | 18,425,794                 | 18,425,794                                |
| <b>Total Financial Liabilities</b> | -  | -                         | 288,649,293                | 288,649,293                               |

**31 Disclosure of Financial Instruments****Financial risk management objectives and policies**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance and support Company's operations. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans and advances and refundable deposits that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management is supported by a financial risk committee that advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The financial risk committee provides assurance to the Company's senior management that the Company's financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarised below:



# RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

## Additional notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

### Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate risk and other price risk, such as equity price risk and commodity/ real estate risk. The Company has not entered into any foreign exchange or commodity derivative contracts. Accordingly, there is no significant exposure to the market risk other than interest risk.

#### (i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates.

The Company manages its interest rate risk by having a balanced portfolio of fixed and variable rate loans and borrowings. Most of the borrowings of the Company are unsecured and at fixed rates. The Company has only one cash credit account which is linked to the Prime Bank Lending Rate. The Company does not enter into any interest rate swaps.

#### (ii) Price risk

The Company has not made any investments for trading purposes. The surpluses have been deployed in bank deposits as explained above.

### Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including refundable joint development deposits, security deposits, loans to employees and other financial instruments.

### Trade receivables

Receivables resulting from sale of properties: Customer credit risk is managed by requiring customers to pay advances before transfer of ownership, therefore, substantially eliminating the Company's credit risk in this respect.

Receivables resulting from other than sale of properties: Credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogeneous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company's credit period generally ranges from 30-60 days.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

#### Particulars

More than 6 months

Others

31 March 2019      31 March 2018

14,701,872      13,068,735

### Deposits with banks and financial institutions

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company's treasury department in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty.

Counterparty credit limits are reviewed by the Company's Board of Directors on an annual basis, and may be updated throughout the year subject to approval of the Board. The limits are set to minimise the concentration of risks and therefore mitigate financial loss through a counterparty's potential failure to make payments. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the statement of financial position at 31 March 2019 and 2018 is the carrying amounts.

### Liquidity Risk

The Company's investment decisions relating to deployment of surplus liquidity are guided by the tenets of safety, liquidity and return. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due. In case of short term requirements, it obtains short-term loans from its Bankers.



# RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

## Additional notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

### 32 Capital Management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade and other payables less cash and cash equivalents

| Particulars  | 31 March 2019      | 31 March 2018      |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Borrowings (long-term and short-term, including current maturities of long term borrowings)  | 313,820,297        | 267,570,534        |
| Trade payables   | 16,129,538         | 2,652,965          |
| Other payables (current & non-current, excluding current maturities of long term borrowings) | 28,587,900         | 18,425,794         |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents  | (690,160)          | (5,853,080)        |
| <b>Net debt</b>  | <b>357,847,575</b> | <b>282,796,213</b> |
| Equity share capital   | 10,000,000         | 10,000,000         |
| Other equity   | (6,442,297)        | (5,382,446)        |
| <b>Total Capital</b>   | <b>3,557,703</b>   | <b>4,617,554</b>   |
| <b>Gearing ratio</b>   | <b>0.01</b>        | <b>0.02</b>        |

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company's capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements. Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2019 and March 31, 2018.



**RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata - 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

**Additional notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019****33 Disclosure as per Ind AS 115 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers**

| Particulars   | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| The amount of project revenue recognized as revenue during the year | 69,294,780    | 78,911,008    |
| The amount of advances received                                     | 99,847,456    | 130,533,302   |
| The amount of work in progress                                      | 280,279,195   | 282,444,294   |

**34 Contingent Liabilities and commitments**

| Particulars   | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Contingent Liabilities</b>                             |               |               |
| Claims against the company not acknowledged as debt:      |               |               |
| Disputed demand of income tax for Assessment Year 2014-15 | 24,948,150    | 24,948,150    |

\* The Company is under appeal before Commissioner (Appeal) of Income tax

**35 Disclosures required under Sec 22 of MSMED Act, 2006**

The amounts due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises suppliers defined under "The Micro Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act 2006" have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.

| Particulars  | 31 March 2019 | 31 March 2018 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| The principal amount and the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of accounting year;  |               |               |
| The amount of interest paid by the buyer under MSMED Act, 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the due date during each accounting year;   |               |               |
| The amount of interest due and payable for the period (where the principal has been paid but interest under the MSMED Act, 2006 not paid);   |               |               |
| The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of accounting year; and   |               |               |
| The amount of further interest due and payable even in the succeeding year, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under section 23. |               |               |

\* Interest paid or payable, if any have been waived by vendor.

**36 Figures of the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified wherever necessary to conform to the presentation of the current year.**

Significant accounting policies

1-2

Notes to the accounts

2-36

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date  
For Vineet Khetan & Associates  
Chartered Accountants

Vineet Khetan  
Proprietor  
Membership No.060270  
3B, Lal Bazar Street,  
Kolkata - 700 001.  
The 20th day of May 2019



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited

Vikash chand Jhanwar.

Vikash Jhanwar  
Director  
DIN: 0006901812

Kiran Mali  
Director  
DIN: 0003106868



# **RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited**

1st Floor, Bikaner Building, 8/1, Lal Bazar Street, Kolkata – 700001

CIN: U51109WB2007PTC114242

## **Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019**

### **1. Corporate Information**

RDB Mumbai Infrastructures Private Limited (Formerly Maple Tie Up Private Limited)(The Company) is a deemed Public limited company, private company being a subsidiary of Listed Public Company domiciled and incorporated in India. It is a part of a group leading in real estate activities in Eastern India. The registered office of the Company is situated at 8/1, Lalbazar Street, Bikaner Building, 1 Floor, Room No.10, Kolkata-700001. The principle business activity of the company is Real Estate Development.

### **2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

#### **2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements**

##### **Basis of preparation**

The financial statements (Separate financial statements) have been prepared on accrual basis in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards(Ind. AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time) and presentation requirements of Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 (Ind AS compliant Schedule III), as applicable to the standalone financial statements.

##### **Basis of measurement**

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India. Further, the financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value as explained in relevant accounting policies.

#### **2.2 Operating Cycle**

An asset is considered as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle,
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.





## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

### Significant accounting policies (continued)

A liability is considered as current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle,
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading,
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The Company's normal operating cycle in respect of operations relating to the construction of real estate projects may vary from project to project depending upon the size of the project, type of development, project complexities and related approvals. Accordingly, project related assets and liabilities have been classified in to current and non-current based on operating cycle of respective project. All other assets and liabilities have been classified into current and non-current based on a period of twelve months.

### 2.3 Use of estimates and management judgments

The preparation of financial statement in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported balances of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

#### i) Key estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

#### ii) Revenue recognition, contract costs and valuation of unbilled revenue

The Company uses the percentage of-completion method for recognition of revenue, accounting for unbilled revenue and contract cost thereon for its real estate and contractual projects. The percentage of completion is measured by reference to the stage of the projects



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

### Significant accounting policies (*continued*)

and contracts determined based on the proportion of contract costs incurred for work performed to date bear to the estimated total contract costs. Use of the percentage-of-completion method requires the Company to estimate the efforts or costs expended to date as a proportion of the total efforts or costs to be expended. Significant assumptions are required in determining the stage of completion, the extent of the contract cost incurred, the estimated total contract revenue and contract cost and the recoverability of the contracts. These estimates are based on events existing at the end of each reporting date.

For revenue recognition for projects executed through joint development arrangements, refer clause (ii) below as regards estimates and assumptions involved.

#### iii) **Estimation of net realisable value for inventory property (including land advance)**

Inventory property is stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV).

NRV for completed inventory property is assessed by reference to market conditions and prices existing at the reporting date and is determined by the Company, based on comparable transactions identified by the Company for properties in the same geographical market serving the same real estate segment.

NRV in respect of inventory property under construction is assessed with reference to market prices at the reporting date for similar completed property, less estimated costs to complete construction and an estimate of the time value of money to the date of completion.

With respect to Land advance given, the net recoverable value is based on the present value of future cash flows, which depends on the estimate of, among other things, the likelihood that a project will be completed, the expected date of completion, the discount rate used and the estimation of sale prices and construction costs.

### 2.4 Property, Plant and Equipment

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price, any costs directly attributable to its acquisition and an initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which the company incurs when the item is acquired. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately. This applies mainly to components for machinery. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a



**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019**

**Significant accounting policies (continued)**

major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is de-recognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the Property, plant and equipment is derecognised.

On transition to Ind AS, the company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all its property, plant and equipment recognized as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2016 measured as per the previous GAAP and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment.

**2.5 Revenue Recognition-**

Revenue is recognized as follows:

- i. Revenue from own construction projects are recognised on Percentage Completion Method. Revenue recognition starts when 25 % of estimated project cost excluding land and marketing cost is incurred, atleast 25% of the saleable project area is secured by contracts or agreements with buyers and Atleast 10 % of the total revenue as per the agreements of sale or any other legally enforceable documents are realised at the reporting date in respect of each of the contracts and it is reasonable to expect that the parties to such contracts will comply with the payment terms as defined in the contracts.
- ii. Revenue from Construction Contracts are recognised on "Percentage of Completion Method" measured by reference to the survey of works done up to the reporting date and certified by the client before finalisation of projects accounts.
- iii. Real Estate: Sales is exclusive of service tax, if any, net of sales return.
- iv. Revenue from services are recognised on rendering of services to customers except otherwise stated
- v. Rental income from assets is recognised for an accrual basis except in case where ultimate collection is considered doubtful. Rental income is exclusive of service tax
- vi. Income from interest is accounted for on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and the applicable rate of interest.

**2.6 Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset are carried as part of the cost of such asset. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the year they are incurred.





## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

### Significant accounting policies (*continued*)

#### 2.7 Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

The management periodically assesses using external and internal sources, whether there is an indication that both tangible and intangible asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying value of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss for an asset is reversed if, and only if, the reversal can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized.

#### 2.8 Inventories

Constructed properties, shown as work in progress, includes the cost of land (including development rights and land under agreements to purchase), internal development costs, external development costs, construction costs, overheads, borrowing costs, construction materials including material lying at respective sites, finance and administrative expenses which contribute to bring the inventory to their present location and condition and is valued at lower of cost/estimated cost and net realizable value.

On completion of projects, unsold stocks are transferred to project finished stock under the head "Inventory" and the same is carried at cost or net realizable value, whichever is less.

Finished Goods – Flats: Valued at cost and net realizable value.

Land Inventory: Valued at lower of cost and net realizable value.

Provision for obsolescence in inventories is made, wherever required.

#### 2.9 Retirement Benefits

No such benefits are payable to any employee.

#### 2.10 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions are recognized for liabilities that can be measured only by using a substantial degree of estimation if the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and the amount of obligation can be reliably estimated.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Possible future or present obligations that may but will probably not require outflow of resources or where the same cannot be reliably estimated is disclosed as contingent liability in the financial statement.



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

### Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 2.11 Taxes on Income

- i. Tax expense comprises both current and deferred tax. Current tax is determined in respect of taxable income for the year based on applicable tax rates and laws.
- ii. Deferred tax Asset/liability is recognized, subject to consideration of prudence, on timing differences being the differences between taxable incomes and accounting income that originates in one year and is capable of reversal in one or more subsequent year and measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets are not recognized unless there is virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax assets can be realized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each Balance Sheet date to reassess their reliability.
- iii. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) may become payable when the taxable profit is lower than the book profit. Taxes paid under MAT are available as a set off against regular corporate tax payable in subsequent years, as per the provisions of Income Tax Act. MAT paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Company recognizes MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. In the year in which the Company recognizes MAT credit as an asset in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Credit Available in respect of Minimum Alternative Tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961, the said asset is created by way of credit to the statement of profit and loss and shown as "MAT Credit Entitlement." The Company reviews the "MAT credit entitlement" asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

#### 2.12 Segment Reporting

The company has identified that its operating activity is a single primary business segment viz. Real Estate Development and Services carried out in India. Accordingly, whole of India has been considered as one geographical segment

#### 2.13 Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.





## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

### Significant accounting policies (continued)

#### 2.14 Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash & cash on deposit with banks and corporations. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a remaining maturity at the date of purchase of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management and that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

#### 2.15 Financial Instruments

➤ **Financial Instruments - Initial recognition and measurement**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized in the company's statement of financial position when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. The company determines the classification of its financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition. All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

➤ **Financial assets –Subsequent measurement**

The Subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss include financial assets held for sale in the near term and those designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss.

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Loans and receivables are non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Trade receivables do not carry any interest and are stated at their nominal value as reduced by appropriate allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts based on the ageing of the receivables balance and historical experience. Additionally, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. Individual trade receivables are written off when management deems them not to be collectible.

Debt instruments at amortised cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- i. The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- ii. Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

### Significant accounting policies (*continued*)

This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI. Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI).

#### Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch'). The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

- **Financial assets at fair value through OCI**

All equity investments, except investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates, falling within the scope of Ind AS 109, are measured at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). The company makes an irrevocable election on an instrument by instrument basis to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the company decides to designate an equity instrument at fair value through OCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI.

- **Financial assets –Derecognition**

The company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset. Upon derecognition of equity instruments designated at fair value



## Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019

### Significant accounting policies (continued)

through OCI, the associated fair value changes of that equity instrument is transferred from OCI to Retained Earnings.

- **Financial liabilities –**

- Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, or as payables, as appropriate.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts.

- Subsequent measurement

The Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification which is as follows:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading, if any, and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

- Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost

Interest bearing loans and borrowings including debentures issued by the company are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method (EIR). Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fee or costs that are integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortized is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

- Financial liabilities –Derecognition

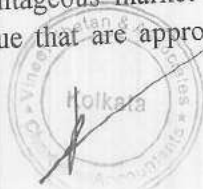
A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or expires.

### 2.16 Fair Value measurement

The company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the assets or liability or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the company. The company uses valuation technique that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which



**Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2019**

**Significant accounting policies (continued)**

sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

► Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;

► Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value

measurement is directly or indirectly observable, or

► Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value

measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

**2.17 Impairment of financial assets**

The Company assesses at each date of balance sheet whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through a loss allowance. The Company recognizes lifetime expected losses for all contract assets and / or all trade receivables that do not constitute a financing transaction. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month expected credit losses or at an amount equal to the life time expected credit losses, if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition.

